KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORP Form 6-K December 18, 2017 Table of Contents

## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

### FORM 6-K

### REPORT OF FOREIGN PRIVATE ISSUER

Pursuant to Rule 13a-16 or 15d-16 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 For the Month of December 2017

## KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION

(Translation of registrant s name into English)

55 Jeollyeok-ro, Naju-si, Jeollanam-do, 58217, Korea
(Address of principal executive offices)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant files or will file annual reports under cover of Form 20-F or Form 40-F.

Form 20-F Form 40-F

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is submitting the Form 6-K in paper as permitted by Regulation S-T Rule 101(b)(1):

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is submitting the Form 6-K in paper as permitted by Regulation S-T Rule 101(b)(7):

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant by furnishing the information contained in this form is also thereby furnishing the information to the Commission pursuant to Rule 12g3-2(b) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

Yes No

If Yes is marked, indicate below the file number assigned to the registrant in connection with Rule 12g3-2(b): 82-

This Report of Foreign Private Issuer on Form 6-K is deemed filed for all purposes under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

### **QUARTERLY BUSINESS REPORT**

(For the period from January 1, 2017 to September 30, 2017)

THIS IS A SUMMARY IN ENGLISH OF THE QUARTERLY BUSINESS REPORT ORIGINALLY PREPARED IN KOREAN AND IS IN SUCH FORM AS REQUIRED BY THE FINANCIAL SERVICES COMMISSION OF KOREA.

IN THE TRANSLATION PROCESS, SOME PARTS OF THE REPORT WERE REFORMATTED, REARRANGED OR SUMMARIZED FOR THE CONVENIENCE OF READERS. NON-MATERIAL OR PREVIOUSLY DISCLOSED INFORMATION IS OMITTED OR ABRIDGED.

UNLESS EXPRESSLY STATED OTHERWISE, ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS PRESENTED ON A CONSOLIDATED BASIS IN ACCORDANCE WITH INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS ADOPTED FOR USE IN KOREA, OR K-IFRS, WHICH DIFFER IN CERTAIN RESPECTS FROM GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES IN CERTAIN OTHER COUNTRIES, INCLUDING THE UNITED STATES. WE HAVE MADE NO ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY OR QUANTIFY THE IMPACT OF THESE DIFFERENCES.

## I. Company Overview

- 1. Name of the company: Korea Electric Power Corporation (KEPCO)
- 2. Information of the company

(Address) 55 Jeollyeok-ro, Naju-si, Jeollanam-do, 58217, Korea

(Phone number) 82-61-345-4213

(Website) http://www.kepco.co.kr

3. Major businesses

KEPCO, as the parent company, is engaged in the following activities:

development of electric power resources;

generation, transmission, transformation and distribution of electricity and other related activities;

research and development of technology related to the businesses mentioned above;

overseas business related to the businesses mentioned above;

investment or contributions related to the businesses mentioned above;

development and operation of certain real estate holdings; and

other businesses entrusted by the government.

Businesses operated by KEPCO s major subsidiaries are as follows: nuclear power generation by Korea Hydro & Nuclear Power (KHNP), thermal power generation by Korea South-East Power (KOSEP), Korea Midland Power (KOMIPO), Korea Western Power (KOWEPO), Korea Southern Power (KOSPO) and Korea East-West Power (EWP), other businesses including engineering service by KEPCO Engineering & Construction (KEPCO E&C), maintenance and repair of power plants by KEPCO Plant Service & Engineering (KEPCO KPS), nuclear fuel processing by KEPCO Nuclear Fuel (KEPCO NF), IT service by KEPCO KDN, and other overseas businesses and related investments.

4. Subsidiaries and affiliates of KEPCO

(As of September 30, 2017)

	Consolidated	Associates and	
Classification	subsidiaries	joint ventures	Total
Domestic	22	59	81
Overseas	73	41	114
Total	95	100	195

- 5. Major changes in management
- A. At the extraordinary general meeting of shareholders of KEPCO held on January 10, 2017, Mr. Moon, Bong-Soo was appointed as a standing director and Executive Vice President & Chief Power System Officer, in replacement of Mr. Chang, Jae-Won who voluntarily resigned.
- B. At the annual general meeting of shareholders of KEPCO held on March 21, 2017, Mr. Cho, Hwan-Eik whose term of the office expired was re-elected as the President and Chief Executive Officer.
- 6. Changes in major shareholders

On December 31, 2014, Korea Development Bank merged with Korea Finance Corporation, and became the largest shareholder of KEPCO.

- 7. Information regarding KEPCO shares
- A. Issued share capital: Won 3,210 billion (Authorized capital: Won 6 trillion)
- B. Total number of issued shares: 641,964,077 (Total number of shares authorized to for issuance: 1,200,000,000)
- C. Dividends: Dividend payment of Won 1,980 per share for fiscal year 2016 (Won 1.27 trillion in aggregate). Dividend payments for fiscal year 2015, 2014 and 2013 were Won 3,100, Won 500 and Won 90 per share respectively.

## **II. Business Overview**

1. Consolidated financial results by segment for a nine-month period ended September 30, 2016 and 2017

(In billions of Won)

January to September 2016 January to September 2017

	_	Operating		Operating
	Sales	profit	Sales	profit
Electricity sales	44,955	4,943	44,565	1,518
Nuclear generation	8,248	3,027	7,101	1,402
Thermal generation	15,401	2,672	17,222	2,048
Others(*)	2,189	282	2,215	242
Subtotal	70,793	10,924	71,103	5,210
Adjustment for related-party transactions	-25,889	-190	-26,843	-127

**Total** 44,904 10,734 44,260 5,083

The figures may not add up to the relevant total numbers due to rounding.

(\*) Others relate to 89 subsidiaries including KEPCO E&C, KEPCO KPS, KEPCO NF and KEPCO KDN, among others.

Sales and operating profit reflects amendments to Korean IFRS 1001 Presentation of Financial Statements.

2. Changes in unit prices of major products

(In Won per kWh)

Business sector		Company	January to December 2016	January to September 2017
	Residential		121.52	109.91
	Commercial		130.41	130.99
	Educational		111.51	104.22
Electricity sold	Industrial	KEPCO	107.11	107.27
	Agricultural		47.41	47.91
	Street lighting		113.35	115.64
	Overnight usage		67.56	66.86
Electricity from nuclear generation	Nuclear Generation	KHNP	68.89	60.97
		KOSEP	71.57	79.49
		KOMIPO	84.33	92.08
Electricity from thermal generation	Thermal generation	KOWEPO	86.11	95.30
		KOSPO	86.47	93.13
		EWP	84.62	95.68

3. Power purchase from generation companies for a nine-month period ended September 30, 2017

	Volume	Expense
Company	(MWh)	(In billions of Won)
KHNP	112,934,748	6,896
KOSEP	48,838,427	3,810
KOMIPO	37,554,256	3,375
KOWEPO	34,076,799	3,221
KOSPO	35,740,901	3,333
EWP	35,809,035	3,431
Others	83,182,145	8,386
Total	388,136,311	32,452

Excludes expense related to the renewable portfolio standard provisions and carbon emissions.

4. Intellectual property as of September 30, 2017

	Patents		Utility	Trademarks			
	<b>Domestic</b>	Overseas	models	<b>Designs</b>	<b>Domestic</b>	Overseas	Total
KEPCO	1,883	201	74	74	161	44	2,437
Consolidated							
subsidiaries	3,758	595	790	117	252	22	5,534
Total	5,641	796	864	191	413	66	7,971

## **III. Financial Information**

1. Condensed consolidated financial results as of and for a nine-month period ended September 30, 2016 and 2017

(In billions of Won)

## Consolidated statements of

comprehensive income				Consolidated s			
	January to September 2016	January to September 2017	Change (%)		December 31, 2016	September 30, 2017	Change (%)
Sales				Total		·	
	44,904	44,260	-1.4	assets	177,837	179,254	0.8
Operating profit				Total			
	10,734	5,083	-52.6	liabilities	104,786	104,810	
Net income	6,869	2,788	-59.4		73,051	74,444	1.9

Total equity

2. Condensed separate financial results as of and for a nine-month period ended September 30, 2016 and 2017

(In billions of Won)

#### Separate statements of

comprehensive income				Separate sta financial				
		January to September 2016	January to September 2017	Change (%)		December 31, 2016	September 30, 2017	Change (%)
	Sales	44,955	44,565	-0.9	Total assets	105,321	104,985	-0.3
	Operating profit	4,943	1,518	-69.3	Total liabilities	49,854	48,771	-2.2
	Net income	4,480	2,008	-55.2	Total equity	55,467	56,214	1.3

### IV. Board of Directors (KEPCO Only)

1. The board of directors is required to consist of not more than 15 directors including the president. Under our Articles of Incorporation, there may not be more than seven standing directors including president, and more than eight non-standing directors. The number of non-standing directors must exceed the number of standing directors, including our president.

- \* The Audit Committee consists of one standing director and two non-standing directors.
- 2. Board meetings and agendas for a nine-month period ended September 30, 2017

Number of	Number of		Classific	ation	
meetings	agendas	Resolutions	Results	Reports	Results
		24	Approved		Accepted
10	33			8	as
		1	Deferred		reported

<sup>\*</sup> The audit committee held 8 meetings with 23 agendas (of which, 12 were resolved as proposed and 11 were approved as reported).

# 3. Major activities of the Board of Directors

Date	Agenda	Results	Туре
January 19, 2017	Approval of contribution to KEPCO medical corporation	Conditionally Approved	Resolution
	Approval of plan to establish ICT backup center	Approved as proposed	Resolution
	Approval of amendment to the rules on employment	Approved as proposed	Resolution
February 17, 2017	Approval of the maximum aggregate amount of remuneration for directors in 2017	Approved as proposed	Resolution
	Approval of consolidated and separate financial statements for the fiscal year 2016	Approved as proposed	Resolution
	Approval to call for the annual general meeting of shareholders for the fiscal year 2016	Approved as proposed	Resolution
	Approval to expand target business to invest in to secure financial resources required for the Energy Valley Dream Plan	Approved as amended	Resolution
	Report on the annual management of commercial papers in 2016	Accepted as reported	Report
	Report on internal control over financial reporting for the fiscal year 2016	Accepted as reported	Report
	Evaluation report on internal control over financial reporting for the fiscal year 2016	Accepted as reported	Report
	Report on the audit result for fiscal year 2016	Accepted as reported	Report
March 3, 2017		Approved as proposed	Resolution

	Approval of the Statement of Appropriation of Retained Earnings for fiscal year 2016		
March 17, 2017	Approval of guarantee for the solar energy project in Colorado, U.S.A., according to the change of business structure	Approved as proposed	Resolution
	Approval of forming Executive Recommendation Committee and evaluation standard for the candidate of non-standing directors	Approved as proposed	Resolution
April 21, 2017	Approval of amendments to the regulation for employee remuneration and welfare	Approved as proposed	Resolution
	Approval of amendments to the Electricity Usage Agreement and Rules for Operation	Approved as proposed	Resolution
	Approval of payment guarantee for foreign currency-denominated borrowings in relation to the Bylong coal mine in Australia	Approved as proposed	Resolution
June 16, 2017	Approval of the establishment of a new regional office	Approved as proposed	Resolution

Table of Conten	Table of Contents				
Date	Agenda Report on results of external and internal audits for the first	Results	Туре		
	quarter of 2017	Accepted as reported	Report		
June 30, 2017	Approval of mid-to-long term financial management plan (2017-2021)	Approved as proposed	Resolution		
Jul 21, 2017	Approval of amendments to the regulation for employee remuneration and welfare	Approved as proposed	Resolution		
	Approval of contribution to a special purpose company for renewable energy project Phase II in Guam, the United States	Approved as proposed	Resolution		
Aug 18, 2017	Approval of sponsorship for the 2018 Pyeongchang Olympic Winter Games	Approved as proposed	Resolution		
	Approval of the mid-to-long term management target (2018-2022)	Approved as proposed	Resolution		
	Report on the earnings results for the first half of fiscal year 2017	Accepted as reported	Report		
Sep 15, 2017	Approval of investment in the Intra-company Employee Welfare Fund in 2017	Approved as proposed	Resolution		
	Approval of establishment of an annexed building of KEPCO headquarter	Approved as proposed	Resolution		
	Approval of establishment of and contribution to a special purpose company for the Hanlim offshore wind power project in Jeju	Approved as proposed	Resolution		
	Approval of investment in a floating photovoltaic plant in Hapcheon lake	Deferred	Resolution		
	Approval of contribution to a special purpose company for a solar power project in California, the United States	Approved as proposed	Resolution		

Approval of personnel increase	Approved as proposed	Resolution
Report on results of external and internal audits for the second quarter of 2017	Accepted as reported	Report
Approval of integrated logistics center construction plan	Accepted as reported	Report

4. Major Activities and Attendance Status of Non-standing directors

Doto	A con do	Ahn, Choong-	Lee,	Cho, Jeon-	Ki-	Sung, Tae-	Ja-	Joo-	Kim, Ji-
Date January 19, 2017	Agenda Approval of contribution to KEPCO medical corporation	<b>Yong</b> For	Gang-Hee For	For	For	For	For	For	<b>Hong</b> Against
	Approval of plan to establish ICT backup center	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For
	Approval of amendment to the rules on employment	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For
February 17, 2017	Approval of the maximum aggregate amount of remuneration for directors in 2017	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	Absent
	Approval of consolidated and separate financial statements for the fiscal year 2016	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	Absent
	Approval to call for the annual general meeting of shareholders for the fiscal year 2016	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	Absent
	Approval to expand target business to invest in to secure financial resources required for the Energy Valley Dream Plan	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	Absent
	Report on the annual management of			Agen	da for R	deport			

commercial papers in 2016

	Report on internal control over financial reporting for the fiscal year 2016			Agen	da for R	eport			
	Evaluation report on internal control over financial reporting for the fiscal year 2016			Agen	da for R	eport			
	Report on the audit result for fiscal year 2016			Agen	da for R	eport			
March 3, 2017	Approval of the Statement of Appropriation of Retained Earnings for fiscal year 2016	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For
March 17, 2017	Approval of guarantee for the solar energy project in Colorado, U.S.A., according to the change of business structure	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For
	Approval of forming Executive Recommendation Committee and evaluation standard for the candidate of non-standing directors	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For

Table of Conter	<u>1ts</u>								
Date	Agenda	Ahn, Choong- Yong (	Lee, Sang-Hee	Cho, Jeon- Hyeok	Choi, Ki- Ryun	Sung, Tae- Hyun	Koo, Ja- Yoon	Kim, Joo- Suen	Kim, Ji- Hong
April 21, 2017	Approval of amendments to the regulation for employee remuneration and welfare	Absent	For	For	For	For	For	For	For
	Approval of amendments to the Electricity Usage Agreement and Rules for Operation	Absent	For	For	Against	For	For	For	For
	Approval of payment guarantee for foreign currency-denominated borrowings in relation to the Bylong coal mine in Australia	Absent	For	For	For	For	For	For	For
June 16, 2017	Approval of the establishment of a new regional office	Absent	For	For	For	For	For	For	For
	Report on results of external and internal audits for the first quarter of 2017				Agenda for	Report			
June 30, 2017	Approval of mid-to-long term financial management plan (2017-2021)	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For
Jul 21, 2017	Approval of amendments to the regulation for employee remuneration and	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For

welfare

	Approval of contribution to a special purpose company for renewable energy project Phase II in Guam, the United States	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For
Aug 18, 2017	Approval of sponsorship of the 2018 Pyeongchang Olympic Winter Games	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For
	Mid-to-long term management target (2018-2022)	For	For	For	For	For	For	For	For
	Report on the earnings results for the first half of fiscal year 2016			1	Agenda fo	or Report			
Sep 15, 2017	Approval to invest in Intra-company Employ Welfare Fund in 2017	For	For	Absent	For	Absent	For	For	For
	Approval to establish annexed building of KEPCO headquarter	For	For	Absent	For	Absent	For	For	For
	Approval to establish and contribute to a Special Purpose Company for Hanlim offshore wind power project in Jeju	For	For	Absent	For	Absent	For	For	For
	Approval of investment floating photovoltaic plant in				Defei	rred			

# Hapcheon lake

	Approval of contribution to a special purpose company for solar power project in California, the United States	For	For	Absent	For	Absent	For	For	For
	Approval of personnel increase	For	For	Absent	For	Absent	For	For	For
	Report on results of external and internal audits for the second quarter of 2017			A	Agenda fo	r Report			
	Approval of integrated logistics center construction plan			A	Agenda fo	r Report			
Attendance R	ate	80%	100%	90%	100%	90%	100%	100%	90%

# 5. Major activities of the Audit Committee

Date	Agenda	Results	Type
January 19, 2017	Audit plans for 2017	Approved as proposed	Resolution
	Education plans for auditors for 2017	Approved as reported	Report
February 17, 2017	Report on the audit result for fiscal year 2016	Approved as reported	Report
	Report on internal control over financial reporting for the fiscal year 2016	Approved as reported	Report
	Evaluation report on internal control over financial reporting for the fiscal year 2016	Approved as reported	Report
March 17, 2017	Auditor s report on the agendas for the annual general meeting of shareholders	Approved as proposed	Resolution
	Approval of selection of independent auditors of subsidiaries	Approved as proposed	Resolution
	Prior approval for non-audit service for subsidiaries by the independent auditor	Accepted as proposed	Resolution
	Independent auditor s report on the auditing results for the consolidated and separate financial statements for the fiscal year 2016	Accepted as reported	Report
April 21, 2017	Approval of selection of independent auditors of subsidiaries	Accepted as proposed	Resolution
	Report on the Form 20-F for the fiscal year 2016 to be filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission	Accepted as reported	Report
		Accepted as reported	Report

Auditor s report for fiscal year 2016 in accordance with U.S. accounting principles

May 17, 2017	Amendments to guidelines for internal audit regulations	Accepted as proposed	Resolution
	Amendments to code of conduct for KEPCO executives and staff members	Accepted as proposed	Resolution
	Amendments to the guidelines for disciplinary actions	Accepted as proposed	Resolution
June 16, 2017	Amendments to the guidelines for the whistleblowing process and whistleblower protection	Accepted as proposed	Resolution
	Report on results of external and internal audits during the first quarter of 2017	Accepted as reported	Report
	Independent auditor s report on the audit plans for the fiscal year 2017	Accepted as reported	Report

Date	Agenda	Results	Type
Aug 18, 2017	Amendments to guideline for practice for KEPCO executives and staff members	Accepted as proposed	
	Prior approval for non-audit service for subsidiaries by the independent auditor	Accepted as proposed	Resolution
	Independent auditor s report on the auditing results for both non-consolidated and consolidated financial statements for the first half of fiscal year 2017	Accepted as reported	Report
Sep 15, 2017	Report on results of external and internal audits during the second quarter of 2017	Accepted as reported	Report
	Prior approval for non-audit service for subsidiaries by the independent auditor	Accepted as proposed	Resolution

The audit department, organized under the supervision of the Audit Committee, conducts internal audit over the entire company and takes administrative measures as appropriate in accordance with relevant internal regulations. KEPCO s District Divisions and Branch Offices also have separate audit teams which conduct internal inspections with respect to the relevant divisions or offices.

### V. Shareholders

1. List of shareholders as of December 31, 2016

		Number of shareholders	Shares owned	Percentage of total (%)
Government of the Republic of				
Korea		1	116,841,794	18.20
Korea Development Bank		1	211,235,264	32.90
Subtotal		2	328,077,058	51.10
National Pension Service		1	41,705,930	6.50
Public (non-Koreans)	Common shares	1,701	161,040,488	25.09
	American depositary shares (ADS)	1	36,267,926	5.65
Public (Koreans)	Corporate	1,398	44,126,225	6.87
	Individual	376,643	30,746,450	4.79
Total		379,746	641,964,077	100.00

Percentages are based on issued shares of common stock.

All of our shareholder have equal voting rights.

Citibank, N.A. is our depositary bank and each ADS represents one-half of one share of our common stock.

# VI. Directors and employees as of and for a nine-month period ended September 30, 2017

# (KEPCO Only)

#### 1. Directors

			(In thousands of Won)
	Number of	Total	Average remuneration
Type	directors	remuneration	per person
Standing director	6	887,051	147,842
Non-standing director	6	135,000	22,500
Member of Audit Committee	3	186,345	62,115
Total	15	1,208,396	80,560

# 2. Employees

					(In thousa	nds of Won)
Type	Num	ber of employ	vees	Average		Average
				continuous	Total	salaries
	Regular	Non-regular	Total	service year	salaries	per person
Male	16,869	460	17,329	18.2	1,092,199,082	63,027
Female	3,932	131	4,063	13.9	189,204,386	46,568
Total	20,801	591	21,392	17.4	1,281,403,468	59,901

# VII. Other Information Necessary for the Protection of Investors

1. Summary of shareholder s meetings for a nine-month period ended September 30

Type	Agenda	Results
Extraordinary General Meeting	Election of a Standing Director	
		Approved as
held on January 10, 2017	: Moon, Bong-Soo	proposed

### **Table of Contents**

Approval of financial statements for Approved as the fiscal year 2016 proposed

Annual General Meeting

Approval of the maximum aggregate

amount of remuneration for directors Approved as in 2017 proposed

held on March 21, 2017

Election of President and CEO

Approved as proposed

: Cho, Hwan-Eik

2. Pending legal proceedings as of September 30, 2017

(In billions of Won)

	(	
Туре	Number of lawsuits	<b>Amount claimed</b>
Lawsuits where KEPCO and its subsidiaries are engaged as the defendants	624	670
Lawsuits where KEPCO and its subsidiaries are engaged as the plaintiffs	183	670

## **SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

By: /s/ Kim, Jong-soo Name: Kim, Jong-soo Title: Vice President

Date: December 18, 2017

KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION

AND SUBSIDIARIES

Consolidated Interim Financial Statements

September 30, 2017

(Unaudited)

(With Independent Auditors Review Report Thereon)

# **Table of Contents**

## INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	Page
Independent Auditors Review Report	1
Consolidated Interim Statements of Financial Position	3
Consolidated Interim Statements of Comprehensive Income	5
Consolidated Interim Statements of Changes in Equity	7
Consolidated Interim Statements of Cash Flows	9
Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements	11

Independent Auditors Review Report

Based on a report originally issued in Korean

The Board of Directors and Shareholders

Korea Electric Power Corporation:

#### **Reviewed Financial Statements**

We have reviewed the accompanying consolidated interim financial statements of Korea Electric Power Corporation and its subsidiaries (the Company), which comprise the consolidated interim statement of financial position as of September 30, 2017, the consolidated interim statements of comprehensive income for the three and nine-month periods ended September 30, 2017 and 2016, changes in equity and cash flows for the nine-month periods ended September 30, 2017 and 2016 and notes, comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

### Management s Responsibility for the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated interim financial statements in accordance with Korean International Financial Reporting Standards (K-IFRS) 1034, Interim Financial Reporting and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### **Auditors Review Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to issue a report on these consolidated interim financial statements based on our reviews. We conducted our reviews in accordance with the Review Standards for Quarterly and Semiannual Financial Statements established by the Securities and Futures Commission of the Republic of Korea. A review of interim financial statements consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with Korean Standards on Auditing and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

### **Review Conclusion**

Based on our reviews, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying consolidated interim financial statements referred to above are not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with K-IFRS 1034, Interim Financial Reporting.

#### **Emphasis of Matters**

Without qualifying our review report, we draw attention to the following key audit matters of the build-to-order industry that were of significance in our review of the consolidated financial statements as of September 30, 2017 and for the three and nine-month periods ended September 30, 2017 and 2016, which determination is based on auditor s professional judgment and communications with those charged with governance, in accordance with the Practical Guide of Korean Standards on Auditing 2016-1. These matters were addressed in the context of our review of the

consolidated financial statements as a whole, and we do not issue a separate opinion on this matter.

Also, as stated above under Auditors Review Responsibility , our responsibility is to issue a report on these consolidated interim financial statements based on our reviews in accordance with the Review Standards for Quarterly and Semi-annual Financial Statements established by the Securities and Futures Commission of the Republic of Korea. Accordingly, we have inquired primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applied analytical and other review procedures on the key audit matters of the build-to-order industry.

We have considered the results from review procedures for these key audit matters in forming our review conclusion on the consolidated interim financial statements as of September 30, 2017 and for the three and nine-month periods ended September 30, 2017 and 2016.

When the outcome of a construction contract can be estimated reliably, the Company recognizes contract revenue and costs based on the percentage-of-completion method at the end of the reporting period. Also, the gross amount due from customers for contract work is presented for all contracts in which costs incurred plus recognized profits exceed progress billings. The gross amount due to customers for contract work is presented for all contracts in which progress billings exceed costs incurred plus recognized profits.

Total contract revenue is measured based on an agreed contract price; however, it may fluctuate due to the variation of construction work. The measurement of contract revenue is affected by various uncertainties resulting from unexpected future events. Total contract costs are estimated based on the estimates of future costs such as material costs, labor costs and construction period. The uncertainty of estimated total contract costs and changes in such estimates has an impact on the completion progress and contract revenue.

Considering the impacts from these uncertainty and changes in estimates on profit or loss for the current or future periods, we identified the Company s revenue recognition accounting policy utilizing the input method, uncertainty of estimated total contract costs, assessment of the percentage-of-completion and accounting for the variation of construction works as significant risks.

We conducted the following review procedures regarding those significant risks described above as of September 30, 2017 and for the three and nine-month periods ended September 30, 2017 and 2016:

Inquiry of the accounting policy of revenue recognition and any changes, and significant changes to the contracts

Analytical review of financial indicators such as contract price, estimated contract costs, cost ratio, ratio of amounts due from/to customers for contract work and others

Inquiry and analytical review of changes in major components of estimated contract costs

Inquiry and analytical review of fluctuations in completion progress of contracts including contract price, accumulated contract costs and total contract costs

### **Other Matters**

The procedures and practices utilized in the Republic of Korea to review such consolidated interim financial statements may differ from those generally accepted and applied in other countries.

We have previously audited, in accordance with Korean Standards on Auditing, the consolidated statement of financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2016, and the related consolidated statements of comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for the year then ended, which are not accompanying this report, and we expressed an unqualified opinion on those consolidated financial statements in our report dated March 6, 2017. The accompanying consolidated financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2016, is consistent, in all material respects, with the audited consolidated financial statements from which it has been derived.

KPMG Samjong Accounting Corp.

Seoul, Korea

November 14, 2017

This report is effective as of November 14, 2017, the review report date. Certain subsequent events or circumstances, which may occur between the review report date and the time of reading this report, could have a material impact on the accompanying consolidated financial statements and notes thereto. Accordingly, the readers of the review report should understand that the above review report has not been updated to reflect the impact of such subsequent events or circumstances, if any.

2

## KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Consolidated Interim Statements of Financial Position

# As of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016

(Unaudited)

In millions of won	Note	September 30, 2017	December 31, 2016
<u>Assets</u>			
Current assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	5,6,7,44	₩ 2,815,323	3,051,353
Current financial assets, net	5,10,11,12,44	2,784,123	2,671,989
Trade and other receivables, net	5,8,14,20,44,45,46	6,889,568	7,788,876
Inventories, net	13	6,057,869	5,479,443
Income tax refund receivables	40	70,129	19,163
Current non-financial assets	15	668,014	631,860
Assets held-for-sale	41	64,703	65,842
Total current assets		19,349,729	19,708,526
Non-current assets			
Non-current financial assets, net	5,6,9,10,11,12,44	2,401,272	2,657,494
Non-current trade and other receivables, net	5,8,14,44,45,46	1,814,514	1,903,515
Property, plant and equipment, net	18,27,48	147,830,612	145,743,056
Investment properties, net	19,27	292,358	353,680
Goodwill	16	2,582	2,582
Intangible assets other than goodwill, net	21,27,45	1,170,858	980,821
Investments in associates	4,17	3,939,685	4,092,252
Investments in joint ventures	4,17	1,548,310	1,418,196
Deferred tax assets	40	754,444	795,131
Non-current non-financial assets	15	150,019	181,789
Total non-current assets		159,904,654	158,128,516
Total Assets	4	₩ 179,254,383	177,837,042

(Continued)

## KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Consolidated Interim Statements of Financial Position, Continued

# As of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016

(Unaudited)

In millions of won	Note	September 30, 2017	December 31, 2016
Liabilities	11010	2017	2010
Current liabilities			
Trade and other payables, net	5,22,24,44,46	₩ 4,551,984	5,585,411
Current financial liabilities, net	5,11,23,44,46	8,493,964	8,942,329
Income tax payables	40	359,086	1,843,288
Current non-financial liabilities	20,28,29	6,010,117	6,368,210
Current provisions	26,44	1,729,421	1,999,988
Total current liabilities		21,144,572	24,739,226
Non-current liabilities			
Non-current trade and other payables, net	5,22,24,44,46	3,442,719	3,558,175
Non-current financial liabilities, net	5,11,23,44,46	47,228,140	44,835,562
Non-current non-financial liabilities	28,29	7,981,743	7,591,605
Employee benefits liabilities, net	25,44	1,988,832	1,686,258
Deferred tax liabilities	40	9,515,226	8,948,520
Non-current provisions	26,44	13,508,587	13,427,151
Total non-current liabilities		83,665,247	80,047,271
Total Liabilities	4	₩ 104,809,819	104,786,497
<b>Equity</b>			
Contributed capital	1,30,44		
Share capital	1,00,11	₩ 3,209,820	3,209,820
Share premium		843,758	843,758
		4,053,578	4,053,578
Retained earnings	31		
Legal reserves		1,604,910	1,604,910
Voluntary reserves		34,833,844	31,847,275
Unappropriated retained earnings		18,121,826	19,721,686
		54,560,580	53,173,871

Edgar Filing: KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORP - Form 6-K

Other components of equity	33		
Other capital surplus		1,234,009	1,235,146
Accumulated other comprehensive loss		(61,625)	(33,875)
Other equity		13,294,973	13,294,973
		14,467,357	14,496,244
Equity attributable to owners of the controlling company		73,081,515	71,723,693
Non-controlling interests	16,32	1,363,049	1,326,852
Total Equity		₩ 74,444,564	73,050,545
Total Liabilities and Equity		₩ 179,254,383	177,837,042

See accompanying notes to the consolidated interim financial statements.

## KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Consolidated Interim Statements of Comprehensive Income

# For the three and nine-month periods ended September 30, 2017 and 2016

(Unaudited)

In millions of won, except per share	1 20 2016	
information September 30, 2017 September 30, Three- Nine- Three-	September 30, 2016 Three- Nine-	
month month month	month	
period period period	period	
Note ended ended ended	ended	
<b>Sales</b> 4,34,44,46		
Sales of goods \\ \text{\psi} \ 15,357,130 \\ 41,588,651 \\ 14,701,4	79 41,358,964	
Sales of services 84,070 243,904 89,5	81 267,308	
Sales of construction services 20 625,401 2,070,984 1,037,89	95 2,965,222	
Revenue related to transfer of assets		
from customers 121,126 356,336 114,56	43 312,756	
16,187,727 44,259,875 15,943,49	98 44,904,250	
<b>Cost of sales</b> 13,25,42,46		
Cost of sales of goods (12,078,031) (35,027,367) (9,709,3		
Cost of sales of services (125,225) (357,575) (110,5	, , , , ,	
Cost of sales of construction services (576,271) (1,974,646) (978,1)	32) (2,800,015)	
(12,779,527) $(37,359,588)$ $(10,798,0)$	34) (32,347,829)	
(12,779,327) $(37,339,388)$ $(10,798,0)$	34) (32,347,629)	
<b>Gross profit</b> 3,408,200 6,900,287 5,145,4	64 12,556,421	
Selling and administrative	04 12,330,421	
expenses 25,35,42,46 (635,279) (1,817,688) (721,24)	95) (1,822,410)	
22,525,12,10 (002,275) (1,017,000) (721,2	(1,022,110)	
<b>Operating profit</b> 4 2,772,921 5,082,599 4,424,10	69 10,734,011	
<b>Other non-operating income</b> 36 80,247 272,909 109,7		
<b>Other non-operating expense</b> 36 (17,772) (83,270) (10,6)	· ·	
Other gains, net 37 (1,746) 151,255 52,39	93 123,178	
<b>Finance income</b> 5,11,38 203,936 836,190 679,7	84 1,036,342	
Finance expenses 5,11,39 (652,182) (2,007,294) (1,105,1)	80) (2,231,842)	
Profit related to associates, joint		
ventures and subsidiaries 4,17		
Share in profit of associates and joint		
ventures (2,642) 150,316 (3,24)	00) 210,855	
Gain on disposal of investments in		
associates and joint ventures 333	52	

Edgar Filing: KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORP - Form 6-K

Share in loss of associates and joint					
ventures		(195,775)	(243,273)	(26,763)	(80,975)
Loss on disposal of investments in					
associates and joint ventures		(73)	(73)	(114)	(285)
		(198,490)	(92,697)	(30,077)	129,647
Profit before income tax		2,186,914	4,159,692	4,120,184	10,033,153
Income tax expense	40	(657,679)	(1,371,505)	(1,181,977)	(3,164,325)
Profit for the period	7	¥ 1,529,235	2,788,187	2,938,207	6,868,828
(Continued)					

## KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Consolidated Interim Statements of Comprehensive Income, Continued

## For the three and nine-month periods ended September 30, 2017 and 2016

(Unaudited)

In millions of won, except per share information		i	September	30, 2017	September	30, 2016
·			Three- month	Nine- month	Three- month	Nine- month
	Note		period ended	period ended	period ended	period ended
Other comprehensive income (loss)	5,11,25,31,33					
Items that will not be reclassified						
subsequently to profit or loss:						
Remeasurement of defined benefit liability,						
net of tax	25,31	₩	3,059	(27,233)	(18,533)	(220,394)
Share in other comprehensive income (loss)						
of associates and joint ventures, net of tax	31		2,164	79	45	(597)
Items that are or may be reclassified						
subsequently to profit or loss:						
Net change in the unrealized fair value of						
available-for-sale financial assets, net of tax	33		(1,212)	(109)	8,967	31,443
Net change in the unrealized fair value of						
derivatives using cash flow hedge						
accounting, net of tax	5,11,33		2,427	2,376	(3,028)	27,450
Foreign currency translation of foreign						
operations, net of tax	33		41,400	(14,916)	(90,158)	(85,437)
Share in other comprehensive income (loss)						
of associates and joint ventures, net of tax	33		21,539	(28,551)	(161,548)	(200,771)
Other comprehensive income (loss), net						
of tax			69,377	(68,354)	(264,255)	(448,306)
Total comprehensive income for the						
period		₩	1,598,612	2,719,833	2,673,952	6,420,522
Profit or loss attributable to:						
Owners of the controlling company	43	₩	1,493,036	2,687,115	2,913,361	6,775,278
Non-controlling interests			36,199	101,072	24,846	93,550
					- 0 - 0	
		₩	1,529,235	2,788,187	2,938,207	6,868,828

## **Total comprehensive income attributable**

to:

Owners of the controlling company		₩1,5	53,012	2,630,048	2,666,570	6,359,998
Non-controlling interests			45,600	89,785	7,382	60,524
		₩ 1,5	598,612	2,719,833	2,673,952	6,420,522
Earnings per share (in won)	43					
Basic and diluted earnings per share	73	₩	2,326	4,186	4,538	10,554
6 F			,	.,	.,	,,

See accompanying notes to the consolidated interim financial statements.

## KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Consolidated Interim Statements of Changes in Equity

## For the nine-month periods ended September 30, 2017 and 2016

(Unaudited)

Equity attributable to owners of the controlling						
In millions of won		comp	pany			
			Other		Non-	
	Contributed	Retained	components		controlling	Total
	capital	earnings	of equity	Subtotal	interests	equity
Balance at January 1, 2016	₩4,053,578	48,187,241	14,393,648	66,634,467	1,308,008	67,942,475
Total community						
Total comprehensive income (loss) for the period						
Profit for the period		6,775,278		6,775,278	93,550	6,868,828
Items that will not be		0,773,276		0,773,276	75,550	0,000,020
reclassified subsequently to						
profit or loss:						
Remeasurement of defined						
benefit liability, net of tax		(208,266)		(208,266)	(12,128)	(220,394)
Share in other		(,,		(,,	( , -/	( -, ,
comprehensive loss of						
associates and joint ventures,						
net of tax		(589)		(589)	(8)	(597)
Items that may be						
reclassified subsequently to						
profit or loss:						
Net change in the unrealized						
fair value of						
available-for-sale financial						
assets, net of tax			31,443	31,443		31,443
Net change in the unrealized						
fair value of derivatives						
using cash flow hedge						
accounting, net of tax			27,458	27,458	(8)	27,450
Foreign currency translation						
of foreign operations, net of					(2000)	(0 = 1==)
tax			(64,551)	(64,551)	(20,886)	(85,437)
Share in other						
comprehensive income						
(loss) of associates and joint			(200 775)	(200 775)		(200 771)
ventures, net of tax			(200,775)	(200,775)	4	(200,771)

# $Transactions\ with\ owners$

of the Company, recognized directly in

equity

- 1 3						
Dividends paid		(1,990,089)		(1,990,089)	(74,672)	(2,064,761)
Issuance of shares of capital						
by subsidiaries and others			1,387	1,387	14,817	16,204
Changes in consolidation						
scope					2,454	2,454
Dividends paid (hybrid securities)					(12,350)	(12,350)
Balance at September 30,						
2016	₩4,053,578	52,763,575	14,188,610	71,005,763	1,298,781	72,304,544

(Continued)

## KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Consolidated Interim Statements of Changes in Equity, Continued

## For the nine-month periods ended September 30, 2017 and 2016

(Unaudited)

Equity attributable to owners of the controlling						
In millions of won		comp	pany			
			Other		Non-	
	Contributed	Retained	components		controlling	Total
	capital	earnings	of equity	Subtotal	interests	equity
Balance at January 1, 2017	₩4,053,578	53,173,871	14,496,244	71,723,693	1,326,852	73,050,545
Total assumush and va						
Total comprehensive						
income (loss) for the period		2 607 115		2 607 115	101.072	2 700 107
Profit for the period Items that will not be		2,687,115		2,687,115	101,072	2,788,187
reclassified subsequently to						
profit or loss:						
Remeasurement of defined		(20, 202)		(20, 202)	2 160	(27.222)
benefit liability, net of tax Share in other		(29,393)		(29,393)	2,160	(27,233)
comprehensive income						
(loss) of associates and joint		76		76	2	70
ventures, net of tax		76		76	3	79
Items that are or may be						
reclassified subsequently to						
profit or loss:						
Net change in the unrealized						
fair value of						
available-for-sale financial			(110)	(110)	1	(100)
assets, net of tax			(110)	(110)	1	(109)
Net change in the unrealized						
fair value of derivatives						
using cash flow hedge			2.021	2.021	2.45	0.276
accounting, net of tax			2,031	2,031	345	2,376
Foreign currency translation						
of foreign operations, net of			(001)	(001)	(14.005)	(14016)
tax			(821)	(821)	(14,095)	(14,916)
Share in other						
comprehensive income						
(loss) of associates and joint			(20.050)	(20, 050)	200	(20.551)
ventures, net of tax			(28,850)	(28,850)	299	(28,551)

Edgar Filing: KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORP - Form 6-K

# Transactions with owners

of the Company, recognized directly in

equity

94223						
Dividends paid		(1,271,089)		(1,271,089)	(61,216)	(1,332,305)
Issuance of shares of capital						
by subsidiaries and others			(1,137)	(1,137)	19,952	18,815
Dividends paid (hybrid						
securities)					(12,324)	(12,324)
Balance at September 30,						
2017	₩ 4,053,578	54,560,580	14,467,357	73,081,515	1,363,049	74,444,564

See accompanying notes to the consolidated interim financial statements.

## KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Consolidated Interim Statements of Cash Flows

## For the nine-month periods ended September 30, 2017 and 2016

(Unaudited)

In millions of won	Sep	otember 30, 2017	September 30, 2016
Cash flows from operating activities			
Profit for the period	₩	2,788,187	6,868,828
Adjustments for:			
Income tax expense		1,371,505	3,164,325
Depreciation		7,193,033	6,506,408
Amortization		88,206	52,222
Employee benefit expense		283,479	261,132
Bad debt expense		17,265	26,900
Interest expense		1,340,578	1,318,959
Loss on sale of financial assets		1,092	
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment		31,251	1,741
Loss on abandonment of property, plant, and equipment		306,698	287,457
Loss on disposal of intangible assets		79	143
Increase to provisions		911,865	974,715
Gain on foreign currency translation, net		(336,886)	(596,581)
Loss on valuation of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		393	
Valuation and transaction loss on derivative instruments, net		458,618	642,344
Share in income (loss) of associates and joint ventures, net		92,957	(129,880)
Gain on sale of financial assets		(564)	(1,481)
Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment		(33,742)	(48,131)
Gain on disposal of intangible assets		(555)	
Gain on disposal of associates and joint ventures		(333)	(52)
Loss on disposal of associates and joint ventures		73	285
Interest income		(155,133)	(188,889)
Dividend income		(10,971)	(10,281)
Impairment loss on available-for-sale securities		118	4,706
Others, net		(1,273)	(5,628)
		11,557,753	12,260,414
Changes in:			
Trade receivables		962,478	1,622,743
Non-trade receivables		90,312	57,425
Accrued income		587,653	(8,512)
Other receivables		10,680	7,750

Edgar Filing: KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORP - Form 6-K

Other current assets	(203,631)	(146,262)
Inventories	(1,194,287)	(612,868)
Other non-current assets	(31,154)	(43,629)
Trade payables	(596,785)	(901,615)
Non-trade payables	(289,338)	(340,607)
Accrued expenses	(924,132)	(230,999)
Other current liabilities	329,975	740,454
Other non-current liabilities	561,396	624,781
Investments in associates and joint ventures (dividends received)	64,078	53,100
Provisions	(988,074)	(1,002,938)
Payments of employee benefit obligations	(59,199)	(43,043)
Plan assets	(9,570)	(17,460)
	(1,689,598)	(241,680)

(Continued)

## KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Consolidated Interim Statements of Cash Flows, Continued

## For the nine-month periods ended September 30, 2017 and 2016

(Unaudited)

	September 30,	September 30,
In millions of won	2017	2016
Cash generated from operating activities	₩ 12,656,342	18,887,562
Dividends received	10,470	10,244
Interest paid	(1,460,266)	(1,516,382)
Interest received	143,065	191,512
Income taxes paid	(2,255,007)	(3,297,856)
Net cash from operating activities	9,094,604	14,275,080
Cash flows from investing activities		
Proceeds from disposals of associates and joint ventures	1,601	10,828
Acquisition of associates and joint ventures	(182,076)	(99,077)
Proceeds from disposals of property, plant and equipment	60,309	50,171
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment	(9,566,083)	(9,183,090)
Proceeds from disposals of intangible assets	941	329
Acquisition of intangible assets	(79,074)	(77,525)
Proceeds from disposals of financial assets	3,518,209	8,559,539
Acquisition of financial assets	(3,750,712)	(6,552,949)
Increase in loans	(178,284)	(199,000)
Collection of loans	64,429	91,963
Increase in deposits	(284,358)	(361,481)
Decrease in deposits	83,684	137,250
Receipt of government grants	37,899	23,763
Usage of government grants	(29,178)	(25,558)
Net cash inflow from changes in consolidation scope		2,510
Other cash inflow from investing activities, net	26,649	33,519
Net cash used in investing activities	(10,276,044)	(7,588,808)
Cash flows from financing activities		
Proceeds (repayment) from short-term borrowings, net	1,542,984	(311,590)
Proceeds from long-term borrowings and debt securities	7,987,614	1,802,368
Repayment of long-term borrowings and debt securities	(7,186,001)	(5,106,586)
Payment of finance lease liabilities	(92,293)	(88,827)
Settlement of derivative instruments, net	53,369	69,577
Change in non-controlling interest	20,879	14,181
Dividends paid (hybrid bond)	(12,324)	(12,350)

Edgar Filing: KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORP - Form 6-K

Dividends paid		(1,332,350)	(2,064,770)
Other cash outflow from financing activities, net		(1,088)	(523)
Net cash from (used in) financing activities		980,790	(5,698,520)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents before effect of exchange rate fluctuations  Effect of exchange rate fluctuations on cash held		(200,650) (35,380)	987,752 (3,315)
Effect of exchange face fluctuations on easil near		(33,300)	(3,313)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents at January 1		(236,030) 3,051,353	984,437 3,783,065
Cash and Cash equivalents at January 1		3,031,333	3,763,003
Cash and cash equivalents at September 30	₩	2,815,323	4,767,502

See accompanying notes to the consolidated interim financial statements.

#### KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements

#### **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

## 1. Reporting Entity (Description of the controlling company)

Korea Electric Power Corporation (KEPCO), the controlling company as defined in Korean International Financial Reporting Standards (K-IFRS) 1110 Consolidated Financial Statements, was incorporated on January 1, 1982 in accordance with the Korea Electric Power Corporation Act (the KEPCO Act) to engage in the generation, transmission and distribution of electricity and development of electric power resources in the Republic of Korea. KEPCO also provides power plant construction services. KEPCO s stock was listed on the Korea Stock Exchange on August 10, 1989 and KEPCO listed its Depository Receipts (DR) on the New York Stock Exchange on October 27, 1994. KEPCO s head office is located in Naju, Jeollanam-do.

As of September 30, 2017, KEPCO s share capital amounts to W3,209,820 million and KEPCO s shareholders are as follows:

		Percentage of
	Number of shares	ownership
Government of the Republic of Korea	116,841,794	18.20%
Korea Development Bank	211,235,264	32.90%
Other (*)	313,887,019	48.90%
	641,964,077	100.00%

In accordance with the Restructuring Plan enacted on January 21, 1999 by the Ministry of Trade, Industry and Energy, KEPCO spun off its power generation divisions on April 2, 2001, resulting in the establishment of six power generation subsidiaries.

## 2. Basis of Preparation

#### (1) Statement of compliance

These consolidated interim financial statements have been prepared in accordance with K-IFRS 1034, Interim Financial Reporting as part of the period covered by KEPCO and subsidiaries (the Company) K-IFRS annual financial

<sup>(\*)</sup> The number of shares held by foreign shareholders are 197,308,414 shares (30.74%) as of the most recent closing date of Register of Shareholders (December 31, 2016).

statements.

## (2) Basis of measurement

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis, except for the following material items in the consolidated statements of financial position:

derivative financial instruments are measured at fair value

available-for-sale financial assets are measured at fair value

liabilities for defined benefit plans are recognized at the net of the total present value of defined benefit obligations less the fair value of plan assets

## (3) Functional and presentation currency

These consolidated financial statements are presented in Korean won ( Won ), which is KEPCO s functional currency and the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Company operates.

11

## KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

**September 30, 2017** 

(Unaudited)

#### 2. Basis of Preparation, Continued

## (4) Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in conformity with K-IFRS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimates are revised and in any future periods affected.

The followings are the key assumptions concerning the future, and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year.

(i) Useful lives of property, plant and equipment, estimations on provision for decommissioning costs

The Company reviews the estimated useful lives of property, plant and equipment at the end of each annual reporting period. Management s assumptions could affect the determination of estimated economic useful lives.

The Company records the fair value of estimated decommissioning costs as a liability in the period in which the Company incurs a legal obligation associated with the retirement of long-lived assets that result from acquisition, construction, development and/or normal use of the assets. The Company is required to record a liability for the dismantling (demolition) of nuclear power plants and disposal of spent fuel and low and intermediate radioactive wastes.

#### (ii) Deferred tax

The Company recognizes deferred tax assets and liabilities based on the differences between the financial statement carrying amounts and the tax bases of assets and liabilities of each consolidated taxpaying entity. However, the amount of deferred tax assets may be different if the Company does not realize estimated future taxable income during the carryforward periods.

(iii) Valuations of financial instruments at fair values

The Company s accounting policies and disclosures require the measurement of fair values, for both financial and non-financial assets and liabilities. The Company has an established control framework with respect to the measurement of fair values. This includes a valuation team that has overall responsibility for overseeing all significant fair value measurements, including Level 3 fair values, and reports directly to the financial officer.

The valuation team regularly reviews significant unobservable inputs and valuation adjustments. If third party information, such as broker quotes or pricing services, is used to measure fair values, then the valuation team assesses the evidence obtained from the third parties to support the conclusion that such valuations meet the requirements of K-IFRS including the level in the fair value hierarchy in which such valuation techniques should be classified.

When measuring the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Company uses market observable data as far as possible. Fair values are categorized into different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on the inputs used in the valuation techniques as follows.

If the inputs used to measure the fair value of an asset or a liability might be categorized in different levels of the fair value hierarchy, then the fair value measurement is categorized in its entirety in the same level of the fair value hierarchy as the lowest level input that is significant to the entire measurement. The Company recognizes transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy at the end of the reporting period during which the change has occurred.

#### (iv) Defined employee benefit liabilities

The Company offers its employees defined benefit plans. The cost of providing benefits is determined using the Projected Unit Credit Method, with actuarial valuations being carried out at the end of each reporting period. For actuarial valuations, certain inputs such as discount rates and future salary increases are estimated. Defined benefit plans contain significant uncertainties in estimations due to its long-term nature (refer to note 25).

12

#### KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

**September 30, 2017** 

(Unaudited)

#### 2. Basis of Preparation, Continued

## (4) Use of estimates and judgments, continued

#### (v) Unbilled revenue

Energy delivered but not metered nor billed is calculated at the reporting date and is estimated based on consumption statistics and selling price estimates. Determination of the unbilled revenues at the end of the reporting period is sensitive to the estimated consumptions and prices based on statistics. Unbilled revenue recognized as of September 30, 2017 and 2016 are \(\prec{\ppsi}{1},266,646\) million and \(\prec{\ppsi}{1},110,889\) million, respectively.

#### (vi) Construction contracts

When the outcome of a construction contract can be estimated reliably, revenue and costs are recognized based on the stage of completion of the contract activity utilizing the cost-based input method at the end of the reporting period. In applying the cost-based input method, it is necessary to use estimates and assumptions related to the total estimated costs expected to be incurred in the future, costs incurred which are not related to construction progress, changes in costs due to change of contract or design, etc. Total contract revenue is measured based on an agreed contract price; however, it may fluctuate due to the variation of construction work. The measurement of contract revenue is affected by various uncertainties resulting from unexpected future events.

#### (vii) Continuing operation of Wolsong Unit 1 nuclear power plant

Wolsong unit 1 nuclear power plant of the Company commenced commercial operations on April 22, 1983 and ended its operations on November 20, 2012 pursuant to its 30-year operating license. On February 27, 2015, the Nuclear Safety and Security Commission (NSSC) evaluated the safety of operation on the Wolsong Unit 1 nuclear power plant and approved to continue its operation until November 20, 2022. As described in note 49, the lawsuit related to the validity of the approval of NSSC is currently ongoing. The consolidated interim financial statements were prepared based on the judgment of the Company that the approval of NSSC is valid and Wolsong Unit 1 nuclear power plant will be operating until 2022.

#### (5) Changes in accounting policies

The significant accounting policies followed by the Company in the preparation of its consolidated interim financial statements are the same as those followed by the Company in its preparation of the consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2016, except for the application of K-IFRS 1034, Interim Financial Reporting, and the amended accounting standards explained below:

#### (i) Amendments to K-IFRS 1007, Statement of Cash Flows

The Company has adopted the amendments to K-IFRS 1007, Statement of Cash Flows, since January 1, 2017. The amendments require changes in liabilities arising from financing activities to be disclosed. Information about changes in liabilities arising from financing activities is included in note 23 and note 24.

#### (ii) Amendments to K-IFRS 1012, Income Taxes

The Company has adopted the amendments to K-IFRS 1012, Income Taxes, since January 1, 2017. The amendments clarify that unrealized losses on fixed-rate debt instruments measured at fair value and measured at cost for tax purposes give rise to a deductible temporary difference regardless of whether the holder expects to recover the carrying amount of the debt instrument by sale or by use and that the estimate of probable future taxable profit may include the recovery of some of assets for more than their carrying amount. When the Company assesses whether there will be sufficient taxable profit, the Company should compare the deductible temporary differences with future taxable profit that excludes tax deductions resulting from the reversal of those deductible temporary differences.

Upon adoption of the amendments, there is no significant impact on the Company s consolidated financial statements.

13

## KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

**September 30, 2017** 

(Unaudited)

## 2. Basis of Preparation, Continued

## (6) New standards and amendments not yet adopted

The following new standards, interpretations and amendments to existing standards have been published for mandatory application for annual periods beginning after January 1, 2017.

## (i) K-IFRS 1109, Financial Instruments

K-IFRS 1109, published on September 25, 2015, is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018, with earlier adoption permitted. It replaces existing guidance in K-IFRS 1039, Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement . The Company plans to adopt K-IFRS 1109 for the year beginning on January 1, 2018. K-IFRS 1109 will generally be applied retrospectively; however the Company plans to take advantage of the exemption allowing it not to restate the comparative information for prior periods with respect to classification and measurement including impairment changes. New hedge accounting requirements will generally be applied prospectively except for certain exemptions including the accounting for the time value of options.

Key features of the new standard, K-IFRS 1109, are 1) classification and measurement of financial assets that reflects the business model in which the assets are managed and their cash flow characteristics, 2) impairment methodology that reflects expected credit loss (ECL) model for financial assets, and 3) expanded scope of hedged items and hedging instruments which qualify for hedge accounting and changes in assessment method for effect of hedging relationships.

K-IFRS 1109 will require the Company to assess the financial impact from application of K-IFRS 1109 and revise its accounting processes and internal controls related to financial instruments. Actual impact of adopting K-IFRS 1109 will be dependent on the financial instruments the Company holds and economic conditions at that time as well as accounting policy elections and judgment that it will make in the future.

The Company has not initiated any changes in internal controls processes or accounting processing systems, and has not performed an assessment of the impact resulting from the application of K-IFRS 1109. The Company is currently performing a detailed assessment of the potential impact from the application of K-IFRS 1109 and plans to complete the assessment in advance of its effective date. Expected impacts on the consolidated financial statements are generally categorized as follows:

Classification and measurement of financial assets

Under K-IFRS 1109, financial assets are classified into three principal categories; measured at amortized cost, fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) and fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL) based on the business model in which assets are managed and their cash flow characteristics. Under K-IFRS 1109, derivatives embedded in hybrid contracts where the host is a financial asset are not bifurcated. Instead, the hybrid financial instrument as a whole is assessed for classification.

As there are additional requirements for a financial asset to be classified as measured at amortized costs or FVOCI under K-IFRS 1109 compared to the existing guidance in K-IFRS 1039, the adoption of K-IFRS 1109 would potentially increase the proportion of financial assets that are measured at FVTPL, increasing volatility in the Company s profit or loss.

14

## KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

**September 30, 2017** 

(Unaudited)

## 2. Basis of Preparation, Continued

## (6) New standards and amendments not yet adopted, continued

The criteria for classification and measurement of financial assets under K-IFRS 1109 are as follows:

A financial asset is measured at amortized cost if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL: 1) the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows; and 2) the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

A financial asset is measured at FVOCI if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL: 1) the asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets; and 2) the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flow that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

On initial recognition of equity investment that is not held for trading, the Company may irrevocably elect to present subsequent changes in fair value in OCI, and will not reclassify (recycle) the those items in OCI to profit or loss subsequently.

A financial asset is measured at FVTPL if the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise to specified dates to cash flows that are not solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding, the debt instrument is held within a business model whose objective is to sell the asset, or the equity instruments that are not elected to be designated as measured at FVOCI.

Classification and measurement of financial liabilities

Under K-IFRS 1109, the amount of change in the fair value attributable to the changes in the credit risk of the financial liabilities is presented in OCI, not recognized in profit or loss, and the OCI amount will not be reclassified (recycled) to profit or loss. However, if doing so creates or increase an accounting mismatch, the amount of change in the fair value is recognized in profit or loss.

As a portion of fair value change which was recognized in profit or loss under the existing standard, K-IFRS 1039, will be presented in OCI under K-IFRS 1109, profit or loss related to valuation of the same financial liabilities is likely to decrease.

Impairment: Financial assets and contract assets

K-IFRS 1109 replaces the incurred loss model in the existing standard with a forward-looking expected credit loss (ECL) model for debt instruments, lease receivables, contractual assets, loan commitments, financial guarantee contracts.

Under K-IFRS 1109, impairment losses are likely to be recognized earlier than using the incurred loss model under the existing guidance in K-IFRS 1039 as loss allowances will be measured on either of the 12-month or lifetime ECL based on the extent of increase in credit risk since inception as shown in the below table.

15

#### KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

**September 30, 2017** 

(Unaudited)

## 2. Basis of Preparation, Continued

## (6) New standards and amendments not yet adopted, continued

Classification		Loss allowances
Stage 1	Credit risk has not increased significantly since the initial recognition	12-month ECL: ECLs that resulted from possible default events within the 12 months after the reporting date
Stage 2	Credit risk has increase significantly since the initial recognition	Lifetime ECL: ECL that resulted from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument

## Stage 3 Credit-impaired

Under K-IFRS 1109, financial assets of which the credit was impaired at the initial recognition, cumulative changes in lifetime ECL since the initial recognition are recognized as loss allowances.

As of September 30, 2017, the Company has debt instruments in financial assets measured at amortized cost amounting to \text{\text{\text{\text{\text{W}}15,628,012}} million (loans and receivables) and has recognized loss allowances of \text{\text{\text{\text{\text{W}}170,922}} million.

## Hedge accounting

K-IFRS 1109 retains the mechanics of hedge accounting (fair value hedge, cash flow hedge, hedging on net investment in a foreign operation) which was defined in the existing guidance in K-IFRS 1109, but provides principle-based and less complex guidance in hedging which focuses on the risk management activities. More hedged items and hedging instruments would qualify for hedge accounting, more qualitative and forward-looking approach will be taken to assessing hedge effectiveness, and qualitative threshold (80~125%) is removed under K-IFRS 1109.

Certain transactions which were not qualified for hedge accounting under the existing standard will likely quality for hedge accounting under K-IFRS 1109, decreasing volatility in the Company s profits or loss.

As of September 30, 2017, the Company has asset and liabilities designated as hedged items amounting to  $\frac{1}{4}$ 114,340 million and  $\frac{1}{4}$ 123,744 million, respectively.

When initially applying K-IFRS 1109, the Company may choose as its accounting policy to continue to apply the hedge accounting requirements of K-IFRS 1039.

(ii) K-IFRS 1115, Revenue from Contracts with Customers K-IFRS 1115, Revenue from Contracts from Customers, published on November 6, 2015, is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018, with earlier adoption permitted. The Company plans to adopt K-IFRS 1115 for the year beginning on January 1, 2018.

It replaces existing revenue recognition guidance, including K-IFRS 1018, Revenue , K-IFRS 1011, Construction Contracts , K-IFRS 2031, Revenue-Barter transactions involving advertising services , K-IFRS, 2113 Customer Loyalty Programs , K-IFRS 2115, Agreements for the construction of real estate , K-IFRS 2118, Transfers of assets from customers .

Existing K-IFRS standards and interpretations including K-IFRS 1018 provide revenue recognition guidance by transaction types such as sales of goods, rendering of services, interest income, royalty income, dividend income and construction revenue; however, under the new standard, K-IFRS 1115, the five-step approach (Step 1: Identify the contract(s) with a customer, Step 2: Identify the performance obligations in the contract, Step 3: Determine the transaction price, Step 4: Allocate the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract, Step 5: Recognize revenue when the entity satisfied a performance obligation) is applied for all types of contracts or agreements.

The Company is currently performing a detailed assessment of the impact resulting from the application of K-IFRS 1115 and plans to complete the assessment in advance of its effective date.

16

#### KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

**September 30, 2017** 

(Unaudited)

#### 2. Basis of Preparation, Continued

## (6) New standards and amendments not yet adopted, continued

## (iii) Amendments to K-IFRS 1102, Share-based Payment

The amendments include: 1) when measuring the fair value of share-based payment, the effects of vesting and non-vesting conditions on the measurement of cash-settled share-based payment should be consistent with the measurement of equity-settled share-based payment, 2) Share-based payment transaction in which the company settles the share-based payment arrangement net by withholding a specified portion of the equity instruments per statutory tax withholding requirements would be classified as equity-settled in its entirety, if otherwise would be classified as equity-settled without the net settlement feature, and 3) when a cash-settled share-based payment changes to an equity-settled share-based payment because of modifications of the terms and conditions, the original liability recognized is derecognized and the equity-settled share-based payment is recognized at the modification date fair value. Any difference between the carrying amount of the liability at the modification date and the amount recognized in equity at the same date would be recognized in profit and loss immediately. The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018.

The adoption of the amendments is not expected to have a significant impact on the Company s consolidated financial statements.

#### 3. Significant Accounting Policies

The significant accounting policies applied by the Company in preparation of its consolidated financial statements are included below. Except as described in note 2.(5), the accounting policies applied by the Company in these consolidated financial statements are the same as those applied by the Company in its consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2016.

## (1) Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements are the financial statements of a group in which the assets, liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows of the parent and its subsidiaries are presented as those of a single economic entity. Subsidiaries are controlled by the Company. The Company controls an entity when it is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity.

Income and expense of a subsidiary acquired or disposed of during the year are included in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income from the effective date of acquisition and up to the effective date of disposal, as appropriate. Total comprehensive income of subsidiaries is attributed to the owners of the Company and to the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

When necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to bring their accounting policies into line with those of the Company.

Transactions within the Company are eliminated during the consolidation.

Changes in the Company s ownership interests in a subsidiary that do not result in the Company losing control over the subsidiary are accounted for as equity transactions. The carrying amounts of the Company s interests and the non-controlling interests are adjusted to reflect the changes in their relative interests in the subsidiary. Any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interests are adjusted and the fair value of the consideration paid or received is recognized directly in equity and attributed to owners of the Company.

17

## KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

**September 30, 2017** 

(Unaudited)

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

#### (1) Basis of consolidation, continued

When the Company loses control of a subsidiary, the income or loss on disposal is calculated as the difference between (i) the aggregate of the fair value of the consideration received and the fair value of any retained interest and (ii) the previous carrying amount of the assets (including goodwill), and liabilities of the subsidiary and any non-controlling interests. When assets of the subsidiary are carried at revalued amounts or fair values and the related cumulative gain or loss has been recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity, the amounts previously recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity are accounted for as if the Company had directly disposed of the relevant assets (i.e. reclassified to income or loss or transferred directly to retained earnings). The fair value of any investment retained in the former subsidiary at the date when control is lost is recognized as the fair value on initial recognition for subsequent accounting under K-IFRS 1039, Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement or, when applicable, the cost on initial recognition of an investment in an associate or a jointly controlled entity.

#### (2) Business combinations

A business combination is accounted for by applying the acquisition method, unless it is a combination involving entities or businesses under common control.

The consideration transferred in a business combination is measured at fair value, which is calculated as the sum of the acquisition-date fair values of the assets transferred by the Company, liabilities incurred by the Company to the former owners of the acquiree and the equity interests issued by the Company in exchange for control of the acquiree. Acquisition-related costs are generally recognized in income or loss as incurred.

At the acquisition date, the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed are recognized at their fair value at the acquisition date, except that:

deferred tax assets or liabilities and liabilities or assets related to employee benefit arrangements are recognized and measured in accordance with K-IFRS 1012, Income Taxes and K-IFRS 1019, Employee Benefits, respectively;

assets (or disposal groups) that are classified as held for sale in accordance with K-IFRS 1105, Non-current Assets Held for Sale are measured in accordance with that standard.

Goodwill is measured as the excess of the sum of the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree, and the fair value of the acquirer—s previously held equity interest in the acquiree (if any) over the net of the acquisition-date amounts of the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed. If, after reassessment, net of the acquisition-date amounts of the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed exceeds the sum of the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree and the fair value of the acquirer—s previously held interest in the acquiree (if any), the excess is recognized immediately in income or loss as a bargain purchase gain.

Non-controlling interest that is present on acquisition day and entitles the holder to a proportionate share of the entity s net assets in an event of liquidation, may be initially measured either at fair value or at the non-controlling interest s proportionate share of the recognized amounts of the acquiree s identifiable net assets. The choice of measurement can be elected on a transaction-by-transaction basis. Other types of non-controlling interests are measured at fair value or, when applicable, on the basis specified in other K-IFRSs.

18

## KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

**September 30, 2017** 

(Unaudited)

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

#### (2) Business combinations, continued

When the consideration transferred by the Company in a business combination includes assets or liabilities resulting from a contingent consideration arrangement, the contingent consideration is measured at its acquisition-date fair value and included as part of the consideration transferred in a business combination. Changes in the fair value of the contingent consideration that qualify as measurement period adjustments are adjusted retrospectively, with corresponding adjustments against goodwill. Measurement period adjustments are adjustments that arise from additional information obtained during the measurement period (which cannot exceed one year from the acquisition date) about facts and circumstances that existed at the acquisition date.

The subsequent accounting for changes in the fair value of the contingent consideration that do not qualify as measurement period adjustments depends on how the contingent consideration is classified. Contingent consideration that is classified as equity is not re-measured at subsequent reporting dates and its subsequent settlement is accounted for within equity. Contingent consideration that is classified as an asset or a liability is re-measured at subsequent reporting dates in accordance with K-IFRS 1039, Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement, or with K-IFRS 1037, Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets, as appropriate, with the corresponding gain or loss being recognized in income or loss.

When a business combination is achieved in stages, the Company s previously held equity interest in the acquiree is re-measured to fair value at the acquisition date (i.e. the date when the Company obtains control) and the resulting gain or loss, if any, is recognized in income or loss. Amounts arising from interests in the acquiree prior to the acquisition date that have previously been recognized in other comprehensive income are reclassified to income or loss where such treatment would be appropriate if that interest were disposed of.

If the initial accounting for a business combination is incomplete by the end of the reporting period in which the combination occurs, the Company reports provisional amounts for the items for which the accounting is incomplete. Those provisional amounts are adjusted during the measurement period (see above), or additional assets or liabilities are recognized, to reflect new information obtained about facts and circumstances that existed at the acquisition date that, if known, would have affected the amounts recognized at that date.

The assets and liabilities acquired under business combinations under common control are recognized at the carrying amounts recognized previously in the consolidated financial statements of the ultimate parent. The difference between consideration transferred and carrying amounts of net assets acquired is recognized as part of share premium.

## KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

**September 30, 2017** 

(Unaudited)

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

#### (3) Investments in associates

An associate is an entity over which the Company has significant influence and that is neither a subsidiary nor an interest in a joint venture. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee but does not control or joint control over those policies.

The results and assets and liabilities of associates are incorporated in these consolidated financial statements using the equity method of accounting. If the investment is classified as held for sale, in which case it is accounted for in accordance with K-IFRS 1105, Non-current Assets Held for Sale, any retained portion of an investment in associates that has not been classified as held for sale shall be accounted for using the equity method until disposal of the portion that is classified as held for sale takes place. If the Company holds  $20\% \sim 50\%$  of the voting power of the investee, it is presumed that the Company has significant influence.

After the disposal takes place, the Company shall account for any retained interest in associates in accordance with K-IFRS 1039, Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement unless the retained interest continues to be an associates, in which case the entity uses the equity method.

Under the equity method, an investment in an associate is initially recognized in the consolidated statement of financial position at cost and adjusted thereafter to recognize the Company's share of the income or loss and other comprehensive income of the associate. When the Company's share of losses of an associate exceeds the Company's interest in that associate (which includes any long-term interests that, in substance, form part of the Company's net investment in the associate), the Company discontinues recognizing its share of further losses. Additional losses are recognized only to the extent that the Company has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate.

Any excess of the cost of acquisition over the Company s share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities of an associate recognized at the date of acquisition is recognized as goodwill, which is included within the carrying amount of the investment. Any excess of the Company s share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities over the cost of acquisition, after reassessment, is recognized immediately in income or loss. The requirements of K-IFRS 1039, Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement, are applied to determine whether it is necessary to recognize any impairment loss with respect to the Company s investment in an associate. When necessary, the entire carrying amount of the investment (including goodwill) is tested for impairment in accordance with K-IFRS 1036 Impairment of Assets as a single asset by comparing its recoverable amount (higher of value in use and fair value less costs to sell) with its carrying amount, any impairment loss recognized forms part of the carrying amount of the investment. Any reversal of that impairment loss is recognized in accordance with K-IFRS 1036 to the extent that the recoverable amount of the investment

subsequently increases.

Upon disposal of an associate that results in the Company losing significant influence over that associate, any retained investment is measured at fair value at that date and the fair value is regarded as its fair value on initial recognition as a financial asset in accordance with K-IFRS 1036. The difference between the previous carrying amount of the associate attributable to the retained interest and its fair value is included in the determination of the gain or loss on disposal of the associate. In addition, the Company accounts for all amounts previously recognized in other comprehensive income in relation to that associate on the same basis as would be required if that associate had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities. Therefore, if a gain or loss previously recognized in other comprehensive income by that associate would be reclassified to income or loss on the disposal of the related assets or liabilities, the Company reclassifies the gain or loss from equity to income or loss (as a reclassification adjustment) when it loses significant influence over that associate.

When the Company transacts with its associate, incomes and losses resulting from the transactions with the associate are recognized in the Company s consolidated financial statements only to the extent of interests in the associate that are not related to the Company.

20

## KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

**September 30, 2017** 

(Unaudited)

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

## (4) Joint arrangements

A joint arrangement is an arrangement of which two or more parties have joint control. Joint control is the contractually agreed sharing of control of an arrangement, which exists only when decisions about the relevant activities require the unanimous consent of the parties sharing control. Joint arrangements are classified into two types - joint operations and joint ventures. A joint operation is a joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement (i.e. joint operators) have rights to the assets, and obligations for the liabilities, relating to the arrangement. A joint venture is a joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement (i.e. joint ventures) have rights to the net assets of the arrangement.

If the Company is a joint operator, the Company is to recognize and measure the assets and liabilities (and recognize the related revenues and expenses) in relation to its interest in the arrangement in accordance with relevant K-IFRSs applicable to the particular assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses. If the joint arrangement is a joint venture, the Company is to account for that investment using the equity method accounting in accordance with K-IFRS 1028, Investment in Associates and Joint Ventures (refer to note 3.(3)), except when the Company is applicable to the K-IFRS 1105, Non-current Assets Held for Sale .

#### (5) Non-current assets held for sale

Non-current assets and disposal groups are classified as held for sale if their carrying amount will be recovered principally through a sale transaction rather than through continuing use. This condition is regarded as met only when the sale is highly probable and the non-current asset (or disposal group) is available for immediate sale in its present condition. Management must be committed to the sale, which should be expected to qualify for recognition as a completed sale within one year from the date of classification.

When the Company is committed to a sale plan involving loss of control of a subsidiary, all of the assets and liabilities of that subsidiary are classified as held for sale when the criteria described above are met, regardless of whether the Company will retain a non-controlling interest in its former subsidiary after the sale.

Non-current assets (and disposal groups) classified as held for sale are measured at the lower of their previous carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell.

## (6) Goodwill

The Company measures goodwill which acquired in a business combination at the amount recognized at the date on which it obtains control of the acquiree (acquisition date) less any accumulated impairment losses. Goodwill acquired in a business combination is allocated to each CGU that is expected to benefit from the synergies arising from the business acquired.

The Company assesses at the end of each reporting period whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired. An impairment loss is recognized if the carrying amount of an asset or a CGU exceeds its recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognized in profit or loss.

Any impairment identified at the CGU level will first reduce the carrying value of goodwill and then be used to reduce the carrying amount of the other assets in the CGU on a pro rata basis. Except for impairment losses in respect of goodwill which are never reversed, an impairment loss is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset s carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortization, if no impairment loss had been recognized.

## KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

#### **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

## (7) Revenue recognition

Revenue from the sale of goods, rendering of services or use of the Company assets is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, net of returns, trade discounts and volume rebates, which are recognized as a reduction of revenue. Revenue is recognized when the amount of revenue can be measured reliably and it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the transaction will flow to the Company.

#### (i) Sales of goods

The Korean government approves the utility rates charged to customers by the Company s power transmission and distribution division. The Company s utility rates are designed to recover the Company s reasonable costs plus a fair investment return.

The Company recognize revenue from electricity sales revenue based on power sold (transferred to the customer) up to the reporting date. To determine the amount of power sold, the Company estimates daily power volumes of electricity for residential, commercial, general, etc. The differences between the current month s estimated amount and actual (meter-read) amount, is adjusted for (trued-up) during the subsequent month.

#### (ii) Sales of services

Revenue from services rendered is recognized in profit or loss in proportion to the stage of completion of the transaction at the reporting date. The stage of completion is assessed by reference to surveys of work performed or services performed to date as a percentage of total services to be performed or the proportion that costs incurred to date bear to the estimated total costs of the transaction or other methods that reliably measures the services performed.

#### (iii) Dividend income and interest income

Dividend income is recognized in profit or loss on the date that the Company s right to receive payment is established, which in the case of quoted securities is the ex-dividend date.

Interest income is recognized as it accrues in profit or loss, using the effective interest method. Interest income is accrued on a time basis, by reference to the principal outstanding and at the effective interest rate applicable, which is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial asset to that

asset s net carrying amount on initial recognition.

#### (iv) Rental income

The Company s policy for recognition of revenue from operating leases is described in note 3.(9) below.

(v) Deferral of revenue Transfer of Assets from Customers

The Company recovers a substantial amount of the cost related to its electric power distribution facilities from customers through the transfer of assets, while the remaining portion is recovered through electricity sales from such customers in the future. As such, the Company believes there exists a continued service obligation to the customers in accordance with K-IFRS 2118, Transfer of Assets from Customers , when the Company receives an item of property, equipment, or cash for constructing or acquiring an item of property or equipment, in exchange for supplying electricity to customers. The Company defers the amounts received, which are subsequently recognized as revenue on a straight-line basis over the estimated service period which does not exceed the transferred asset s useful life.

22

## KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

**September 30, 2017** 

(Unaudited)

#### 3. Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

#### (8) Construction services revenue

The Company provides services related to the construction of power plants related to facilities of its customers, mostly in foreign countries.

When the outcome of a construction contract can be estimated reliably, revenue and costs are recognized based on the stage of completion of the contract activity at the end of the reporting period, measured based on the proportion of contract costs incurred for work performed to date relative to the estimated total contract costs, except where this would not be representative of the stage of completion. Variations in contract work, claims and incentive payments are included to the extent that the amount can be measured reliably and its receipt is considered probable.

When the outcome of a construction contract cannot be estimated reliably, contract revenue is recognized to the extent of contract costs incurred when it is probable the revenue will be realized. Contract costs are recognized as expenses in the period in which they are incurred. When it is probable that total contract costs will exceed total contract revenue, the expected loss is recognized as an expense immediately.

When contract costs incurred to date plus recognized income less recognized losses exceed progress billings, the surplus is presented as amounts due from customers for contract work. For contracts where progress billings exceed contract costs incurred to date plus recognized income less recognized losses, the surplus is presented as the amounts due to customers for contract work. Amounts received before the related work is performed are included in the consolidated statements of financial position, as a liability, as advance received. Amounts billed for work performed but not yet paid by the customer are included in the consolidated statements of financial position as accounts and other receivables.

#### (9) Leases

The Company classifies and accounts for leases as either a finance or operating lease, depending on the terms. Leases where the Company assumes substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as finance leases. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

#### (i) The Company as lessor

Amounts due from lessees under finance leases are recognized as receivables at the amount of the Company s net investment in the leases. Finance lease income is allocated to accounting periods so as to reflect a constant periodic

rate of return on the Company s net investment outstanding in respect of the leases.

Rental income from operating leases is recognized on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

### (ii) The Company as lessee

Leases are classified as finance leases whenever the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

Assets held under finance leases are initially recognized as assets of the Company at their fair value at the inception of the lease or, if lower, at the present value of the minimum lease payments. The corresponding liability to the lessor is included in the statement of financial position as a finance lease obligation.

Lease payments are apportioned between finance expenses and reduction of the lease obligation so as to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. Finance expenses are recognized immediately in income or loss, unless they are directly attributable to qualifying assets, in which case they are capitalized in accordance with the Company s general policy on borrowing costs. Contingent rentals are recognized as expenses in the periods in which they are incurred.

23

## KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

**September 30, 2017** 

(Unaudited)

### 3. Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

## (9) Leases, continued

Operating lease payments are recognized as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term, except where another systematic basis is more representative of the time pattern in which economic benefits from the leased asset are consumed. Contingent rentals arising under operating leases are recognized as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

In the event that lease incentives are received to enter into operating leases, such incentives are recognized as a liability. The aggregate benefit of incentives is recognized as a reduction of rental expense on a straight-line basis, except where another systematic basis is more representative of the time pattern in which economic benefits from the leased asset are consumed.

(iii) Determining whether an arrangement contains a lease
At inception of an arrangement, the Company determines whether the arrangement is or contains a lease.

At inception or on reassessment of an arrangement that contains a lease, the Company separates payments and other consideration required by the arrangement into those for the lease and those for other elements on the basis of their relative fair values. If the Company concludes for a finance lease that it is impracticable to separate the payments reliably, then an asset and a liability are recognized at an amount equal to the fair value of the underlying asset.

#### (10) Foreign currencies

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated to the respective functional currencies of the Company entities at exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated to the functional currency using the reporting date s exchange rate. Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies that are measured at fair value are retranslated to the functional currency at the exchange rate at the date that the fair value was determined.

Exchange differences are recognized in profit or loss in the period in which they arise except for:

Exchange differences on foreign currency borrowings relating to assets under construction for future productive use, which are included in the cost of those assets when they are regarded as an adjustment to interest costs on those foreign currency borrowings;

Exchange differences on transactions entered into in order to hedge certain foreign currency risks (refer to note 3.(25) Derivative financial instruments, including hedge accounting); and

Exchange differences on monetary items receivable from or payable to a foreign operation for which settlement is neither planned nor likely to occur (therefore forming part of the net investment in the foreign operation), which are recognized initially in other comprehensive income and reclassified from equity to income or loss on disposal or partial disposal of the net investment.

For the purpose of presenting financial statements, the assets and liabilities of the Company s foreign operations are expressed in Korean won using exchange rates prevailing at the end of the reporting period. Income and expense items are translated at the average exchange rates for the period, unless exchange rates fluctuated significantly during that period, in which case the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions are used. Exchange differences arising, if any, are recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity.

When a foreign operation is disposed of, the relevant amount in the translation is transferred to profit or loss as part of the gain or loss on disposal.

24

#### KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

#### **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

### 3. Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

### (11) Borrowing costs

The Company capitalizes borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset as part of the cost of that asset. Other borrowing costs are recognized in expense as incurred. A qualifying asset is an asset that requires a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale.

Investment income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalization.

All other borrowing costs are recognized in income or loss in the period in which they are incurred.

# (12) Government grants

Government grants are not recognized unless there is reasonable assurance that the Company will comply with the grant s conditions and that the grant will be received.

Benefit from a government loan at a below-market interest rate is treated as a government grant, measured as the difference between proceeds received and the fair value of the loan based on prevailing market interest rates.

#### (i) If the Company received grants related to assets

Government grants whose primary condition is that the Company purchase, construct or otherwise acquire long-term assets are deducted in calculating the carrying amount of the asset. The grant is recognized in profit or loss over the life of a depreciable asset as a reduced depreciation expense.

## (ii) If the Company received grants related to income

Government grants which are intended to compensate the Company for expenses incurred are recognized as other income (government grants) in profit or loss over the periods in which the Company recognizes the related costs as expenses.

### (13) Employee benefits

When an employee has rendered service to the Company during a period, the Company recognizes the contribution payable to a defined contribution plan in exchange for that service as a liability (accrued expense).

For defined benefit pension plans and other post-employment benefits, the net periodic pension expense is actuarially determined by Pension Actuarial System developed by independent actuaries using the projected unit credit method. The present value of the defined benefit obligation is determined by discounting the estimated future cash outflows using interest rates of high-quality corporate bonds that are denominated in the currency in which the benefits will be paid and that have terms to maturity approximating the terms of the related pension liability. However, if there is not a deep market, market yields on government bonds are used.

Net defined benefit liability s measurement is composed of actuarial gains and losses, return on plan assets excluding net interest on net defined benefit liability, and any change in the effect of the asset ceiling, excluding net interest, which are immediately recognized in other comprehensive income. The actuarial gains or losses recognized in other comprehensive income which will not be reclassified into net profit or loss for later periods are immediately recognized in retained earnings. Past service cost will be recognized as expenses upon the earlier of the date of change or reduction to the plan, or the date of recognizing termination benefits.

The retirement benefit obligation recognized in the statement of financial position represents the present value of the defined benefit obligation as adjusted for unrecognized actuarial gains and losses and unrecognized past service cost, and as reduced by the fair value of plan assets. Any asset resulting from this calculation is limited to unrecognized actuarial losses and past service cost, plus the present value of available refunds and reductions in future contributions to the plan.

25

## KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

**September 30, 2017** 

(Unaudited)

# 3. Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

#### (14) Income taxes

Income tax expense comprises current and deferred tax. Current tax and deferred tax are recognized in profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to a business combination, or items recognized directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

#### (i) Current tax

Current tax is the expected tax payable or receivable on the taxable profit or loss for the year, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the end of the reporting period and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years. The taxable profit is different from the accounting profit for the period since the taxable profit is calculated excluding the temporary differences, which will be taxable or deductible in determining taxable profit (tax loss) of future periods, and non-taxable or non-deductible items from the accounting profit.

### (ii) Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognized, using the asset-liability method, in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes. A deferred tax liability is recognized for all taxable temporary differences. A deferred tax asset is recognized for all deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which they can be utilized. However, deferred tax is not recognized for the following temporary differences: taxable temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of goodwill, or the initial recognition of assets or liabilities in a transaction that is not a business combination and that affects neither accounting profit or loss nor taxable income.

The measurement of deferred tax liabilities and deferred tax assets reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Company expects, at the end of the reporting period, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities. Deferred tax assets or deferred tax liabilities on investment properties measured at fair value, unless any contrary evidence exists, are measured using the assumption that the carrying amount of the property will be recovered entirely through sale.

The Company recognizes a deferred tax liability for all taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates, and interests in joint ventures, except to the extent that the Company is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future. The Company recognizes a deferred tax asset for all deductible temporary differences arising

from investments in subsidiaries and associates, to the extent that it is probable that the temporary difference will reverse in the foreseeable future and taxable profit will be available against which the temporary difference can be utilized.

The carrying amount of a deferred tax asset is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduces the carrying amount to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow the benefit of part or all of that deferred tax asset to be utilized.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period. The measurement of deferred tax liabilities and deferred tax assets reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Company expects, at the end of the reporting period to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset only if there is a legally enforceable right to offset the related current tax liabilities and assets, and they relate to income taxes levied by the same tax authority and they intend to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis.

## (iii) Current and deferred tax for the year

Current and deferred tax are recognized in income or loss, except when they relate to items that are recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case, the current and deferred tax are also recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity respectively. Where current tax or deferred tax arises from the initial accounting for a business combination, the tax effect is included in the accounting for the business combination.

26

## KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

#### **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

# 3. Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

## (15) Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment are initially measured at cost and after initial recognition, are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses. The cost of property, plant and equipment includes expenditures arising directly from the construction or acquisition of the asset, any costs directly attributable to bringing the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management and the initial estimate of the costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located.

Subsequent costs are recognized in the carrying amount of property, plant and equipment at cost or, if appropriate, as separate items if it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognized. The costs of the day-to-day servicing are recognized in profit or loss as incurred.

Property, plant and equipment, except for land, are depreciated on a straight-line basis over estimated useful lives that appropriately reflect the pattern in which the asset s future economic benefits are expected to be consumed. For loaded nuclear fuel related to long-term raw materials and spent nuclear fuels related to asset retirement costs, the Company uses the production method to measure and recognizes as expense the economic benefits of the assets.

The estimated useful lives of the Company s property, plant and equipment are as follows:

	<b>Useful lives (years)</b>
Buildings	8 ~ 40
Structures	8 ~ 50
Machinery	2 ~ 32
Vehicles	3 ~ 8
Loaded heavy water	30
Asset retirement costs	18, 30, 40, 60
Finance lease assets	6 ~ 32
Ships	9
Others	4 ~ 15

A component that is significant compared to the total cost of property, plant and equipment is depreciated over its separate useful life.

Depreciation methods, residual values and useful lives of property, plant and equipment are reviewed at the end of each reporting period and if change is deemed appropriate, it is treated as a change in accounting estimate. As a result of such annual review, useful lives of certain machinery were changed during 2016. Depreciation expenses increased by \times 160,985 million for the year ended December 31, 2016. Depreciation expenses are expected to increase by \times 130,514 million and \times 91,197 million for the years ending December 31, 2017 and 2018, respectively, and to decrease by \times 382,696 million for the years after December 31, 2018.

Property, plant and equipment are derecognized on disposal, or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Gains or losses arising from derecognition of a property, plant and equipment, measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset, are recognized in income or loss when the asset is derecognized.

27

## KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

### **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

# 3. Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

## (16) Investment property

Property held for the purpose of earning rentals or benefiting from capital appreciation is classified as investment property. Investment property is initially measured at its cost. Transaction costs are included in the initial measurement. Subsequently, investment property is carried at depreciated cost less any accumulated impairment losses.

Subsequent costs are recognized in the carrying amount of investment property at cost or, if appropriate, as separate items if it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognized. The costs of the day-to-day servicing are recognized in profit or loss as incurred.

Investment property except for land, are depreciated on a straight-line basis over 8 ~ 40 years as estimated useful lives.

The estimated useful lives, residual values and depreciation method are reviewed at the end of each reporting period, with the effect of any changes in estimate accounted for on a prospective basis.

An investment property is derecognized upon disposal or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefits are expected from the disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the property (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in income or loss in the period in which the property is derecognized.

## (17) Intangible assets

# (i) Intangible assets acquired separately

Intangible assets with finite useful lives that are acquired separately are carried at cost less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses. Amortization is recognized on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives. The estimated useful life and amortization method are reviewed at the end of each reporting period, with the effect of any changes in estimate being accounted for on a prospective basis. Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives that are acquired separately are carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses.

### (ii) Research and development

Expenditure on research activities is recognized as an expense in the period in which it is incurred. An internally-generated intangible asset arising from development (or from the development phase of an internal project) is recognized if, and only if, all of the following have been demonstrated:

The technical feasibility of completing the intangible asset so that it will be available for use or sale;

The intention to complete the intangible asset and use or sell it;

The ability to use or sell the intangible asset;

How the intangible asset will generate probable future economic benefits;

The availability of adequate technical, financial and other resources to complete the development and to use or sell the intangible asset; and

The ability to measure reliably the expenditure attributable to the intangible asset during its development. The amount initially recognized for internally-generated intangible assets is the sum of the expenditure incurred from the date when the intangible asset first meets the recognition criteria listed above. When the development expenditure does not meet the criteria listed above, an internally-generated intangible asset cannot be recognized and the expenditure is recognized in income or loss in the period in which it is incurred.

Internally-generated intangible assets are reported at cost less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses.

28

## KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

# **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

# 3. Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

# (17) Intangible assets, continued

The estimated useful lives and amortization methods of the Company s intangible assets with finite useful lives are as follows:

	<b>Useful lives (years)</b>	<b>Amortization methods</b>
Usage rights for donated assets	10 ~ 20	Straight line
Software	4, 5	Straight line
Industrial rights	5 ~ 10	Straight line
Development expenses	5	Straight line
Leasehold rights	10	Straight line
Others	3 ~ 50 or Indefinite	Straight line
Mining right		Unit of production

#### (iii) Intangible assets acquired in a business combination

Intangible assets that are acquired in a business combination are recognized separately from goodwill are initially recognized at their fair value at the acquisition date (which is regarded as their cost).

Subsequent to initial recognition, intangible assets acquired in a business combination are reported at cost less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses, on the same basis as intangible assets that are acquired separately.

#### (iv) Derecognition of intangible assets

An intangible asset is derecognized on disposal, or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognized in income or loss when the asset is derecognized.

### (18) Greenhouse gas emissions rights (allowances) and obligations

In connection with Enforcement of Allocation and Trading of Greenhouse Gas Emissions Allowances, the Company applies the following accounting policies for greenhouse gas emissions rights and obligations.

# (i) Greenhouse gas emissions rights

Greenhouse gas emissions rights consist of the allowances received free of charge from the government and the ones purchased. The cost of the greenhouse gas emissions rights includes expenditures arising directly from the acquisition and any other costs incurred during normal course of the acquisition.

Greenhouse gas emissions rights are held by the Company to fulfill the legal obligation and recorded as intangible assets. To the extent that the portion to be submitted to the government within one year from the end of reporting period, the greenhouse gas emissions rights are classified as current assets. Greenhouse gas emissions rights recorded as intangible assets are initially measured at cost and substantially remeasured at cost less accumulated impairment losses.

Greenhouse gas emissions rights are derecognized on submission to the government or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal.

### (ii) Greenhouse gas emissions obligations

Greenhouse gas emissions obligations are the Company s present legal obligation to submit the greenhouse gas emissions allowances to the government and recognized when an outflow of resources is probable and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. Greenhouse gas emissions obligations are measured as the sum of the carrying amount of the allocated rights that will be submitted to the government and the best estimate of expenditure required to settle the obligation at the end of the reporting period for any excess emission.

29

#### KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

**September 30, 2017** 

(Unaudited)

### 3. Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

## (19) Impairment of non-financial assets other than goodwill

At the end of each reporting period, the Company reviews the carrying amounts of its tangible and intangible assets with definite useful lives to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss (if any). Where it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Company estimates the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. Where a reasonable and consistent basis of allocation can be identified, corporate assets are also allocated to individual cash-generating units, or otherwise they are allocated to the smallest group of cash-generating units for which a reasonable and consistent allocation basis can be identified.

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives and intangible assets not yet available for use are tested for impairment at least annually, and whenever there is an indication that the asset may be impaired.

Recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs to sell and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset for which the estimates of future cash flows have not been adjusted.

If the recoverable amount of an asset (or a cash-generating unit) is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset (or the cash-generating unit) is reduced to its recoverable amount. An impairment loss is recognized immediately in profit or loss, unless the relevant asset is carried at a revalued amount, in which case the impairment loss is treated as a revaluation decrease.

When an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset (or a cash-generating unit) is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, to the extent the increased carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset (or cash-generating unit) in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognized immediately in profit or loss, unless the relevant asset is carried at a revalued amount, in which case the reversal of the impairment loss is treated as a revaluation increase.

# (20) Inventories

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost of inventories for inventories in transit are measured by using specific identification method. Cost of inventories, except for those in transit, are measured under the weighted average method and consists of the purchase price, cost of conversion and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition.

Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated costs of completion and selling expenses. The amount of any write-down of inventories to net realizable value and all losses of inventories are recognized as an expense in the period the write-down or loss occurs. The amount of any reversal of any write-down of inventories, arising from an increase in net realizable value, are recognized as a reduction in the amount of inventories recognized as an expense in the period in which the reversal occurs.

#### (21) Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

The risks and uncertainties that inevitably surround many events and circumstances are taken into account in reaching the best estimate of a provision. Where the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are determined at the present value of the expected future cash flows.

30

#### KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

### **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

# 3. Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

## (21) Provisions, continued

Where some or all of the expenditures required to settle a provision are expected to be reimbursed by another party, the reimbursement shall be recognized when, and only when, it is virtually certain that reimbursement will be received if the entity settles the obligation. The reimbursement shall be treated as a separate asset.

Provisions are reviewed at the end of each reporting period and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates. If it is no longer probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, the provision is reversed.

(i) Provision for employment benefits

The Company determines the provision for employment benefits as the incentive payments based on the results of the individual performance evaluation or management assessment.

(ii) Provision for decommissioning costs of nuclear power plants

The Company records the fair value of estimated decommissioning costs as a liability in the period in which the Company incurs a legal obligation associated with retirement of long-lived assets that result from acquisition, construction, development and/or normal use of the assets. Accretion expense consists of period-to-period changes in the liability for decommissioning costs resulting from the passage of time and revisions to either the timing or the amount of the original estimate of undiscounted cash flows.

(iii) Provision for disposal of spent nuclear fuel

Under the Radioactive Waste Management Act, the Company is levied to pay the spent nuclear fuel fund for the management of spent nuclear fuel. The Company recognizes the provision of present value of the payments.

(iv) Provision for low and intermediate radioactive wastes

Under the Radioactive Waste Management Act, the Company recognizes the provision for the disposal of low and intermediate radioactive wastes in best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation.

(v) Provision for Polychlorinated Biphenyls ( PCBs )

Under the regulation of Persistent Organic Pollutants Management Act, enacted in 2007, the Company is required to remove PCBs, a toxin, from the insulating oil of its transformers by 2025. As a result of the enactments, the Company is required to inspect the PCBs contents of transformers and dispose of PCBs in excess of safety standards under the legally settled procedures. The Company s estimates and assumptions used to determine fair value can be affected by many factors, such as the estimated costs of inspection and disposal, inflation rate, discount rate, regulations and the general economy.

(vi) Provisions for power plant regional support program

Power plant regional support programs consist of scholarship programs to local students, local economy support programs, local culture support programs, environment development programs, and local welfare programs. The Company recognizes the provision in relation to power plant regional support program.

(vii) Provisions for transmission and transformation facilities-neighboring areas support program

The Company has present obligation to conduct transmission and transformation facilities-neighboring areas support program under Act on assistance to transmission and transformation facilities-neighboring areas. The Company recognizes the provision of estimated amount to fulfill the obligation.

(viii) Renewable Portfolio Standard (RPS) provisions

RPS program is required to generate a specified percentage of total electricity to be generated in the form of renewable energy and provisions are recognized for the governmental regulations to require the production of energies from renewable energy sources such as solar, wind and biomass.

31

## KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

**September 30, 2017** 

(Unaudited)

# 3. Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

#### (22) Non-derivative financial assets

The Company recognizes and measures non-derivative financial assets by the following four categories: financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, held-to-maturity investments, loans and receivables and available-for-sale financial assets. The Company recognizes financial assets in the statement of financial position when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Upon initial recognition, non-derivative financial assets are measured at their fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the asset s acquisition or issuance.

A regular way purchase or sale of financial assets shall be recognized and derecognized, as applicable, using trade date accounting or settlement date accounting. A regular way purchase or sale is a purchase or sale of a financial asset under a contract whose terms require delivery of the asset within the time frame established generally by regulation or convention in the marketplace concerned.

#### (i) Effective interest method

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortized cost of a debt instrument and of allocating interest income over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts (including all fees and points paid or received that form an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) through the expected life of the debt instrument, or, where appropriate, a shorter period, to the net carrying amount on initial recognition. Income is recognized on an effective interest basis for debt instruments other than those financial assets classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss.

# (ii) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)

A financial asset is classified as financial assets are classified at fair value through profit or loss if it is held for trading or is designated as such upon initial recognition. Upon initial recognition, transaction costs are recognized in profit or loss when incurred. A financial assets its acquired principally for the purpose of selling it in the near term are classified as a short-term financial assets held for trading and also all the derivatives including an embedded derivate that is not designated and effective as a hedging instrument are classified at the short-term trading financial asset as well. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are measured at fair value, and changes therein are recognized in profit or loss.

A financial asset is classified as held for trading if:

It has been acquired principally for the purpose of selling it in the near term; or

On initial recognition it is part of a portfolio of identified financial instruments that the Company manages together and has a recent actual pattern of short term profit taking; or

It is derivative, including an embedded derivative that is not designated and effective as a hedging instrument.

A financial asset other than a financial asset held for trading may be designated as at financial assets at fair value through profit or loss upon initial recognition if:

Such designation eliminates or significantly reduces a measurement or recognition inconsistency that would otherwise arise; or

The financial asset forms part of a group of financial assets or financial liabilities or both, which is managed and its performance is evaluated on a fair value basis in accordance with the Company s documented risk management or investment strategy, and information about the grouping is provided internally on that basis; or

It forms a part of a contract containing one or more embedded derivatives, and with K-IFRS 1039, Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement , permits the entire combined contract (asset or liability) to be designated as at financial assets at fair value through profit or loss.

32

## KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

**September 30, 2017** 

(Unaudited)

### 3. Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

## (22) Non-derivative financial assets, continued

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are stated at fair value, with any gains or losses arising on re-measurement recognized in income or loss. The net gain or loss recognized in income or loss incorporates any dividend or interest earned on the financial asset and is included in the finance income and finance expenses line item in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

#### (iii) Held-to-maturity investments

A non-derivative financial asset with a fixed or determinable payment and fixed maturity, for which the Company has the positive intention and ability to hold to maturity, are classified as held-to-maturity investments. Subsequent to initial recognition, held-to-maturity investments are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

#### (iv) Available-for-sale financial assets

Available-for-sale financial assets are those non-derivative financial assets that are designated as available-for-sale or are not classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, held-to-maturity investments or loans and receivables.

Gains and losses arising from changes in fair value are recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the valuation reserve. However, impairment losses, interest calculated using the effective interest method, and foreign exchange gains and losses on monetary assets are recognized in income or loss. Unquoted equity investments which are not traded in an active market, whose fair value cannot be measured reliably are carried at cost.

When a financial asset is derecognized or impairment losses are recognized, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognized in other comprehensive income is reclassified from equity to profit or loss.

Dividends on an available-for-sale equity instrument are recognized in profit or loss when the Company s right to receive payment is established.

The fair value of available-for-sale monetary assets denominated in a foreign currency is determined in that foreign currency and translated at the spot rate at the end of the reporting period. The foreign exchange gains and losses that

are recognized in income or loss are determined based on the amortized cost of the monetary asset. Other foreign exchange gains and losses are recognized in other comprehensive income.

## (v) Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. Subsequent to initial recognition, loans and receivables are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method except for loans and receivables of which the effect of discounting is immaterial.

### (vi) Impairment of financial assets

Financial assets, other than those at financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, are assessed for indicators of impairment at the end of each reporting period. Financial assets are considered to be impaired when there is objective evidence that, as a result of one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the financial asset, the estimated future cash flows of the investment have been affected.

For listed and unlisted equity investments classified as available-for-sale financial asset, a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of the security below its cost is considered to be objective evidence of impairment in addition to the criteria mentioned below.

For all other financial assets, objective evidence of impairment could include:

Significant financial difficulty of the issuer or counterparty; or

Breach of contract, such as a default or delinquency in interest or principal payments, or

It becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or financial re-organization; or

The disappearance of an active market for that financial asset because of financial difficulties.

33

## KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

**September 30, 2017** 

(Unaudited)

### 3. Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

### (22) Non-derivative financial assets, continued

For certain categories of financial asset, such as trade receivables, assets that are assessed not to be impaired individually are, in addition, assessed for impairment on a collective basis. Objective evidence of impairment for a portfolio of receivables could include the Company s past experience of collecting payments, an increase in the number of delayed payments in the portfolio past the average credit period and, as well as observable changes in national or local economic conditions that correlate with default on receivables.

For financial assets recorded at amortized cost, the amount of the impairment loss recognized is the difference between the asset s carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows, discounted at the financial asset s original effective interest rate.

For financial assets carried at cost, the amount of the impairment loss is measured as the difference between the asset s carrying amount and the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the current market rate of return for a similar financial asset. Such impairment loss will not be reversed in subsequent periods.

The carrying amount of the financial asset is reduced by the impairment loss directly for all financial assets with the exception of trade receivables, where the carrying amount is reduced through the use of an allowance account. When a trade receivable is considered uncollectible, it is written off against the allowance account. Subsequent recoveries of amounts previously written off are credited against the allowance account. Changes in the carrying amount of the allowance account are recognized in income or loss.

When an available-for-sale financial asset is considered to be impaired, cumulative gains or losses previously recognized in other comprehensive income are reclassified to income or loss in the period.

For financial assets measured at amortized cost, if, in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreases and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognized, the previously recognized impairment loss is reversed through profit or loss to the extent that the carrying amount of the investment at the date the impairment is reversed does not exceed what the amortized cost would have been had the impairment not been recognized.

In respect of available-for-sale equity securities, impairment losses previously recognized in profit or loss are not reversed through profit or loss. Any increase in fair value subsequent to an impairment loss is recognized in other comprehensive income. In respect of available-for-sale debt securities, impairment losses are subsequently reversed

through profit or loss if an increase in the fair value of the investment can be objectively related to an event occurring after the recognition of the impairment loss.

## (vii) De-recognition of financial assets

The Company derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows on the financial asset in a transaction in which substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred. Any interest in transferred financial assets that is created or retained by the Company is recognized as a separate asset or liability. If the Company retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the transferred financial assets, the Company continues to recognize the transferred financial assets and recognizes financial liabilities for the consideration received.

On de-recognition of a financial asset in its entirety, the difference between the asset s carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable and the cumulative gain or loss that had been recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity is recognized in income or loss.

34

#### KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

**September 30, 2017** 

(Unaudited)

# 3. Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

## (22) Non-derivative financial assets, continued

On de-recognition of a financial asset other than in its entirety (e.g. when the Company retains an option to repurchase part of a transferred asset), the Company allocates the previous carrying amount of the financial asset between the part it continues to recognize under continuing involvement, and the part it no longer recognizes on the basis of the relative fair values of those parts on the date of the transfer. The difference between the carrying amount allocated to the part that is no longer recognized and the sum of the consideration received for the part no longer recognized and any cumulative gain or loss allocated to it that had been recognized in other comprehensive income is recognized in income or loss. A cumulative gain or loss that had been recognized in other comprehensive income is allocated between the part that continues to be recognized and the part that is no longer recognized on the basis of the relative fair values of those parts.

### (23) Non-derivative financial liabilities and equity instruments issued by the Company

(i) Classification as debt or equity

Debt and equity instruments are classified as either financial liabilities or as equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangement.

## (ii) Equity instruments

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued by the Company are recognized at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

Repurchase of the Company s own equity instruments is recognized and deducted directly in equity. No gain or loss is recognized in income or loss on the purchase, sale, issue or cancellation of the Company s own equity instruments.

(iii) Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are recognized when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments. Financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction cost that are directly attributable to the issue of financial liabilities are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction cost directly attributable to acquisition of financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are recognized immediately in profit or loss.

Financial liabilities are classified as either financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss or other financial liabilities.

(iv) Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)
Financial liabilities are classified as at financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss when the financial liability is either held for trading or it is designated as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss.

A financial liability is classified as held for trading if:

It has been acquired principally for the purpose of repurchasing it in the near term; or

On initial recognition it is part of a portfolio of identified financial instruments that the Company manages together and has a recent actual pattern of short-term profit-taking; or

It is a derivative that is not designated and effective as a hedging instrument.

35

#### KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

**September 30, 2017** 

(Unaudited)

# 3. Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

## (23) Non-derivative financial liabilities and equity instruments issued by the Company, continued

A financial liability other than a financial liability held for trading may be designated as at FVTPL upon initial recognition if:

Such designation eliminates or significantly reduces a measurement or recognition inconsistency that would otherwise arise; or

The financial liability forms part of a Company of financial assets or financial liabilities or both, which is managed and its performance is evaluated on a fair value basis, in accordance with the Company s documented risk management or investment strategy, and information about the grouping is provided internally on that basis; or

It forms part of a contract containing one or more embedded derivatives, and K-IFRS 1039, Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement , permits the entire combined contract (asset or liability) to be designated as at FVTPL.

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are stated at fair value, with any gains or losses arising on re-measurement recognized in income or loss. The net gain or loss recognized in income or loss incorporates any interest paid on the financial liability and is included in finance income and finance expenses.

# (v) Other financial liabilities

Other financial liabilities, including borrowings, are initially measured at fair value, net of transaction costs.

Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method, with interest expense recognized on an effective yield basis. The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortized cost of a financial liability and of allocating interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments through the expected life of the financial liability, or (where appropriate) a shorter period, to the net carrying amount on initial recognition.

### (vi) Financial guarantee contract liabilities

Financial guarantee contract liabilities are initially measured at their fair values and, if not designated as at FVTPL, are subsequently measured at the higher of: (a) the amount of the obligation under the contract, as determined in accordance with K-IFRS 1037, Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets; or (b) the amount initially recognized less, cumulative amortization recognized in accordance with K-IFRS 1018, Revenue.

### (vii) De-recognition of financial liabilities

The Company derecognizes financial liabilities when, and only when, the Company s obligations are discharged, cancelled or they expire. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognized and the consideration paid and payable is recognized in income or loss.

### (24) Service Concession Arrangements

The Company recognizes revenues from construction services and operating services related to service concession arrangements in accordance with K-IFRS 1011, Construction Contracts and K-IFRS 1018, Revenue, respectively. If the Company performs more than one service under a single contract or arrangement, consideration received or receivable is allocated by reference to the relative fair values of the services delivered, when the amounts are separately identifiable.

The Company recognizes a financial asset to the extent that it has an unconditional contractual right to receive cash or another financial asset for the construction services and an intangible asset to the extent that it receives a right (license) to charge users of the public service. Borrowing costs attributable to the arrangement are recognized as an expense in the period in which they are incurred unless the Company has a contractual right to receive an intangible asset (a right to charge users of the public service). In this case, borrowing costs attributable to the arrangement are capitalized during the construction phase of the arrangement.

36

## KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

### **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

# 3. Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

## (25) Derivative financial instruments, including hedge accounting

The Company enters into a variety of derivative financial instruments to manage its exposure to interest rate and foreign exchange rate risk, including foreign exchange forward contracts, interest rate swaps and cross currency swaps and others.

Derivatives are initially recognized at fair value. Subsequent to initial recognition, derivatives are measured at fair value.

The resulting gain or loss is recognized in income or loss immediately unless the derivative is designated and effective as a hedging instrument, in such case the timing of the recognition in income or loss depends on the nature of the hedge relationship.

A derivative with a positive fair value is recognized as a financial asset; a derivative with a negative fair value is recognized as a financial liability. A derivative is presented as a non-current asset or a non-current liability if the remaining maturity of the instrument is more than 12 months and it is not expected to be realized or settled within 12 months. Other derivatives are presented as current assets or current liabilities.

### (i) Separable embedded derivatives

Derivatives embedded in other financial instruments or other host contracts are treated as separate derivatives when their risks and characteristics are not closely related to those of the host contracts and when the host contracts are not measured at FVTPL.

An embedded derivative is presented as a non-current asset or a non-current liability if the remaining maturity of the hybrid instrument to which the embedded derivative is part of, is more than 12 months and it is not expected to be realized or settled within 12 months. All other embedded derivatives are presented as current assets or current liabilities.

## (ii) Hedge accounting

The Company designates certain hedging instruments, which include derivatives, embedded derivatives and non-derivatives in respect of foreign currency risk, as either fair value hedges or cash flow hedges. Hedges of foreign exchange risk on firm commitments are accounted for as cash flow hedges.

At the inception of the hedge relationship, the entity documents the relationship between the hedging instrument and the hedged item, along with its risk management objectives and its strategy for undertaking various hedge transactions. Furthermore, at the inception of the hedge and on an ongoing basis, the Company documents whether the hedging instrument is highly effective in offsetting changes in fair values or cash flows of the hedged item.

### (iii) Fair value hedges

Changes in the fair value of derivatives that are designated and qualify as fair value hedges are recognized in income or loss immediately, together with any changes in the fair value of the hedged asset or liability that are attributable to the hedged risk. The changes in the fair value of the hedging instrument and the change in the hedged item attributable to the hedged risk relating to the hedged items are recognized in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income.

Hedge accounting is discontinued when the Company revokes the hedging relationship, when the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated, or exercised, or when it no longer qualifies for hedge accounting. The fair value adjustment to the carrying amount of the hedged item arising from the hedged risk is amortized as income or loss as of that date.

37

#### KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

**September 30, 2017** 

(Unaudited)

### 3. Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

## (25) Derivative financial instruments, including hedge accounting, continued

### (iv) Cash flow hedges

The effective portion of changes in the fair value of derivatives that are designated and qualify as cash flow hedges is recognized in other comprehensive income. The gain or loss relating to the ineffective portion is recognized immediately in income or loss, and is included in the finance income and expense.

Amounts previously recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity are reclassified to income or loss in the periods when the hedged item is recognized in income or loss, in the same line of the consolidated statement of comprehensive income as the recognized hedged item. However, when the forecast transaction that is hedged results in the recognition of a non-financial asset or a non-financial liability, the gains and losses previously accumulated in equity are transferred from equity and included in the initial measurement of the cost of the non-financial asset or non-financial liability.

Hedge accounting is discontinued when the Company revokes the hedging relationship, when the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated, or exercised, or it no longer qualifies for hedge accounting. Any gain or loss accumulated in equity at that time remains in equity and is recognized when the forecast transaction is ultimately recognized in income or loss. When a forecast transaction is no longer expected to occur, the gain or loss accumulated in equity is recognized immediately in income or loss.

38

## KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

**September 30, 2017** 

(Unaudited)

# 4. Segment, Geographic and Other Information

## (1) Segment determination and explanation of the measurements

The Company s operating segments are its business components that generate discrete financial information that is reported to and regularly reviewed by the Company s the chief operating decision maker, the Chief Executive Officer, for the purpose of resource allocation and assessment of segment performance. The Company s reportable segments are Transmission and distribution, Electric power generation (Nuclear), Electric power generation (Non-nuclear), Plant maintenance & engineering service and Others; others mainly represent the business unit that manages the Company s foreign operations.

Segment operating profit (loss) is determined the same way that consolidated operating profit is determined under K-IFRS without any adjustment for corporate allocations. The accounting policies used by each segment are consistent with the accounting policies used in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements. Segment assets and liabilities are determined based on separate financial statements of the entities instead of on a consolidated basis. There are various transactions between the reportable segments, including sales of property, plant and equipment and so on, that are conducted on an arms-length basis at market prices that would be applicable to an independent third-party. For subsidiaries which are in a different segment from that of its immediate parent company, their carrying amount in separate financial statements is eliminated in the consolidating adjustments in the tables below. In addition, consolidation adjustments in the table below include adjustments of the amount of investment in associates and joint ventures from the cost basis amount reflected in segment assets to that determined using equity method in the consolidated financial statements.

39

# KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

## **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

4. Segment, Geographic and Other Information, Continued

**Revenue from external** 

(2) Financial information of the segments for the three and nine-month periods ended September 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively, are as follows:

## **September 30, 2017**

**Depreciation and** 

		ite venue ir o	om caterman			Deprecia	non unu		
Intersegmen	nt reveneue	custo	mers	Operating p	rofit (loss)	ss) amortization Inter		Interest	income
Three- month period ended	Nine- month period ended								
459,769	1,658,544	15,660,946	42,906,779	1,960,213	1,517,522	903,915	2,595,732	12,814	36,703
2 120 401	7.000.051	10.276	40.044	462.060	1 402 221	7/7 212	2 475 746	4.057	12.011
2,138,481	7,060,951	18,276	40,044	463,968	1,402,331	767,312	2,475,746	4,957	13,911
5,565,085	16,573,405	272,481	648,640	330,871	2,048,393	761,877	2,150,298	5,343	14,869
516,222	1,504,769	85,742	277,975	50,561	173,088	27,311	81,655	2,768	7,934
13,105	50,288	150,282	386,437	28,278	68,753	7,591	22,831	27,000	99,799
(8,692,662)	(26,847,957)			(60,970)	(127,488)	(13,203)	(45,023)	(6,102)	(18,083)
		16.187.727	44.259.875	2.772.921	5.082.599	2.454.803	7.281.239	46.780	155.133

September 30, 2016
Operating profit (loss)

Intersegment reveneue Operating profit (loss) Interest income

Edgar Filing: KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORP - Form 6-K

Revenue from external customers				Depreciation and amortization					
Three- month period ended	Nine- month period ended								
573,542	1,356,641	15,562,804	43,598,664	2,767,680	4,942,790	878,020	2,382,450	15,062	63,097
2,576,521	8,211,986	542	36,427	862,808	3,027,731	775,861	2,332,029	7,251	24,995
4,957,132	14,767,596	174,222	633,551	689,731	2,671,907	599,919	1,781,950	4,948	20,467
490,412	1,490,912	89,173	278,242	60,952	197,209	25,262	74,710	2,471	8,207
18,223	62,140	116,757	357,366	25,915	84,612	5,380	20,410	32,550	87,833
(8,615,830)	(25,889,275)			17,083	(190,238)	(11,220)	(32,919)	(5,914)	(15,710)
		15,943,498	44,904,250	4,424,169	10,734,011	2,273,222	6,558,630	56,368	188,889

# KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

# **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

# 4. Segment, Geographic and Other Information, Continued

(3) Information related to segment assets and segment liabilities as of and for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2017 and as of and for the year ended December 31, 2016 are as follows:

In millions of won

September 30, 2017
Investments in
associates

		associates		
		and		
	Segment	joint	<b>Acquisition of</b>	Segment
Segment	assets	ventures	non-current assets	liabilities
Transmission and distribution	₩ 104,985,375	3,962,040	5,250,268	48,770,812
Electric power generation				
(Nuclear)	52,502,602	17,949	1,406,086	26,822,153
Electric power generation				
(Non-nuclear)	47,769,459	1,456,599	2,464,241	25,643,109
Plant maintenance & engineering				
service	3,190,278	51,407	92,387	1,200,372
Others	8,048,055		440,778	3,066,102
Consolidation adjustments	(37,241,386)		(8,603)	(692,729)
•	•			
Consolidated totals	₩ 179,254,383	5,487,995	9,645,157	104,809,819

In millions of won

# December 31, 2016

Investments in associates

	Segment	and joint	Acquisition of	Segment
Segment	assets	ventures	non-current assets	liabilities
Transmission and distribution	₩ 105,321,129	4,121,462	6,345,004	49,854,420
Electric power generation				
(Nuclear)	52,782,915	15,384	1,945,610	27,366,938

Edgar Filing: KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORP - Form 6-K

Electric power generation				
(Non-nuclear)	47,427,642	1,320,203	3,508,313	26,205,049
Plant maintenance & engineering				
service	3,106,909	53,399	180,715	1,218,047
Others	7,423,132		365,470	2,761,262
Consolidation adjustments	(38,224,685)		(191,901)	(2,619,219)
Consolidated totals	₩ 177,837,042	5,510,448	12,153,211	104,786,497

# (4) Geographic information

The following information on revenue from external customers and non-current assets is determined by the location of the customers and the assets:

In millions of won	Revo	enue from exte	Non-current assets (*2)			
	September	ember 30, 2017 September 30, 2016		r 30, 2016		
	Three-	Nine- Three- Nine-				
	month period	month period	month month month period period		September 30, December	
Geographical unit	ended	ended	ended	ended	2017	2016
Domestic	₩ 15,429,393	41,845,279	14,797,016	41,632,905	150,282,968	148,297,677
Overseas (*1)	758,334	2,414,596	1,146,482	3,271,345	4,651,456	4,474,699
	₩ 16,187,727	44,259,875	15,943,498	44,904,250	154,934,424	152,772,376

# (5) Information on significant customers

There is no individual customer comprising more than 10% of the Company s revenue for the nine-month periods ended September 30, 2017 and 2016.

<sup>(\*1)</sup> Middle East and other Asian countries make up the majority of overseas revenue and non-current assets.

<sup>(\*2)</sup> Amount excludes financial assets and deferred tax assets.

# KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

# **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

# 5. Classification of Financial Instruments

# (1) Classification of financial assets as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 are as follows:

In millions of won			Septembe	er 30, 2017		
	Financial assets at fair value through profit or	Loans and	Available- for-sale financial	Held-to- maturity	Derivative assets (applying hedge	
	loss	receivables	assets	investments	saccounting)	Total
Current assets	•••	0.017.000				2 24 7 222
Cash and cash equivalents	₩	2,815,323				2,815,323
Current financial assets						
Held-to-maturity investments				12		12
Derivative assets	29,909				26,227	56,136
Other financial assets		2,727,975				2,727,975
Trade and other receivables		6,889,568				6,889,568
	29,909	12,432,866		12	26,227	12,489,014
Non-current assets						
Non-current financial assets						
Available-for-sale financial assets			880,440			880,440
Held-to-maturity investments				3,065		3,065
Derivative assets	111,837				118,113	229,950
Other financial assets	78,107	1,209,710				1,287,817
Trade and other receivables		1,814,514				1,814,514
	189,944	3,024,224	880,440	3,065	118,113	4,215,786
	₩ 219,853	15,457,090	880,440	3,077	144,340	16,704,800

In millions of won December 31, 2016

Total

Edgar Filing: KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORP - Form 6-K

	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Loans and receivables	Available- for-sale financial assets	Held-to- maturity investments	Derivative assets (applying hedge accounting)	
Current assets					_	
Cash and cash equivalents	₩	3,051,353				3,051,353
Current financial assets						
Held-to-maturity investments				114		114
Derivative assets	79,709				113,574	193,283
Other financial assets		2,478,592				2,478,592
Trade and other receivables		7,788,876				7,788,876
	79,709	13,318,821		114	113,574	13,512,218
Non-current assets						
Non-current financial assets						
Available-for-sale financial assets			1,014,732			1,014,732
Held-to-maturity investments				3,130		3,130
Derivative assets	287,768				300,323	588,091
Other financial assets		1,051,541				1,051,541
Trade and other receivables		1,903,515				1,903,515
	287,768	2,955,056	1,014,732	3,130	300,323	4,561,009
	₩ 367,477	16,273,877	1,014,732	3,244	413,897	18,073,227

#### KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

## **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

#### 5. Classification of Financial Instruments, Continued

## (2) Classification of financial liabilities as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 are as follows:

In millions of won	September 30, 2017				
	Financial liabilit fair value through profit or loss	ies at  Financial liabilities  recognized at  amortized cost	Derivative liabilities (applying hedge accounting)	Total	
Current liabilities					
Borrowings	₩	2,390,978		2,390,978	
Debt securities		6,100,697		6,100,697	
Derivative liabilities	2,289			2,289	
Trade and other payables		4,551,984		4,551,984	
	2,289	13,043,659		13,045,948	
Non-current liabilities					
Borrowings		2,171,182		2,171,182	
Debt securities		44,909,085		44,909,085	
Derivative liabilities	24,129		123,744	147,873	
Trade and other payables		3,442,719		3,442,719	
	24,129	50,522,986	123,744	50,670,859	
	₩ 26,418	63,566,645	123,744	63,716,807	
In millions of won	Financial liabilities at fair	Decemb Financial liabilities recognized at amortized cost	er 31, 2016  Derivative liabilities (applying hedge	Total	
	at	recognized at	(applying		

# Edgar Filing: KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORP - Form 6-K

through profit or loss

Current liabilities				
Borrowings	₩	1,115,521		1,115,521
Debt securities		7,823,557		7,823,557
Derivative liabilities	3,251			3,251
Trade and other payables		5,585,411		5,585,411
	3,251	14,524,489		14,527,740
Non-current liabilities				
Borrowings		1,773,891		1,773,891
Debt securities		42,926,236		42,926,236
Derivative liabilities	18,278		117,157	135,435
Trade and other payables		3,558,175		3,558,175
	18,278	48,258,302	117,157	48,393,737
	₩ 21,529	62,782,791	117,157	62,921,477

#### KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

## **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

#### 5. Classification of Financial Instruments, Continued

# (3) Classification of comprehensive income from financial instruments for the three and nine-month periods ended September 30, 2017 and 2016 are as follows:

In millions of won		T m p	eptember hree- nonth eriod nded	30, 2017 Nine- month period ended	September Three- month period ended	Nine- month period ended
Cash and cash equivalents	Interest income	₩	7,666	26,280	12,174	50,713
Available-for-sale financial						
assets	Dividends income			10,971	286	10,281
	Impairment loss on					
	available-for- sale financial					
	assets			(118)	(4,613)	(4,706)
	Gain (loss) on disposal of available-for-sale financial					
	assets		56	(528)	1	1,481
Held-to-maturity investments	Interest income		20	63	25	79
Loans and receivables	Interest income		11,206	25,702	5,830	19,931
Trade and other receivables	Interest income		16,995	78,215	28,954	78,429
Short-term financial instruments	Interest income		8,440	19,420	8,404	33,861
Long-term financial instruments	Interest income		2,307	5,308	981	5,876
Financial assets at fair value						
through profit or loss	Interest income		145	145		
	Gain (loss) on valuation of					
	derivatives		1,620	(139,023)	(170,547)	(131,830)
	Gain (loss) on transaction of					
	derivatives		2,356	(37,072)	(10,791)	(16,961)
	Loss on valuation of financial					
	assets			(393)		
Derivative assets (applying	Gain (loss) on valuation of					
hedge accounting)	derivatives (profit or loss)		29,674	(131,820)	(180,303)	(198,473)
	Gain (loss) on valuation of		4,342	5,075	(19,030)	1,477
	derivatives (equity, before tax)					

Edgar Filing: KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORP - Form 6-K

	(*)				
	Loss on transaction of				
	derivatives	(31,876)	(97,152)	(15,357)	(12,701)
Financial liabilities carried at	Interest expense of borrowings				
amortized cost	and debt securities	(325,412)	(926,689)	(300,090)	(907,104)
	Loss on repayment of				
	financial liabilities		(5)		
	Interest expense of trade and				
	other payables	(108,118)	(136,228)	(16,772)	(50,278)
	Interest expense of others	(29,672)	(277,661)	(120,838)	(361,577)
	Gain (loss) on foreign				
	currency transactions and				
	translations	(48,721)	491,801	563,203	572,521
Financial liabilities at fair value	Loss on valuation of				
through profit or loss	derivatives	(7,625)	(9,233)	(88,968)	(89,119)
	Gain (loss) on transaction of				
	derivatives	(15,765)	(14,511)	2,978	10,255
Derivative liabilities (applying	Gain (loss) on valuation of				
hedge accounting)	derivatives (profit or loss)	36,569	(30,739)	(132,049)	(152,005)
	Gain (loss) on valuation of				
	derivatives (equity, before				
	tax)(*)	(699)	(1,521)	13,759	46,312
	Gain (loss) on transaction of				
	derivatives	951	932		(51,510)

<sup>(\*)</sup> Items are included in other comprehensive income or loss. All other income and gain listed above are included in finance income, and all expense and losses listed above are included in finance expenses in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income.

#### KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

## **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

# 6. Restricted Deposits

Restricted deposits as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 are as follows:

In millions of won		Sep	otember 30, 2017	December 31, 2016
Cash and cash equivalents	Escrow accounts	₩	89	91
	Deposits for government project		18,387	16,457
	Collateral provided for borrowings		114,068	80,327
	Collateral provided for lawsuit		2	241
	Deposits for transmission regional			
	support program		5,418	2,137
Short-term financial instruments	Bidding guarantees		119	118
	Restriction on withdrawal related to			
	win-win growth program for small			
	and medium enterprises		33,000	33,000
Other current receivables	Deposit for lawsuit			16,000
Financial assets at fair value through	Decommissioning costs of nuclear			
profit or loss	power plants		78,107	
Available-for-sale financial assets	Decommissioning costs of nuclear			
	power plants		285,770	437,015
Long-term financial instruments	Guarantee deposits for checking			
	account		2	2
	Guarantee deposits for banking			
	accounts at oversea branches		323	342
	Decommissioning costs of nuclear			
	power plants		294,477	214,121
	Funds for developing small and			
	medium enterprises (*)		200,000	200,000
		₩	1,029,762	999,851

<sup>(\*)</sup> Deposits for small and medium enterprise at IBK for construction of Bitgaram Energy Valley and support for high potential businesses as of September 30, 2017.

# Edgar Filing: KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORP - Form 6-K

# 7. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 are as follows:

In millions of won	Septen	nber 30, 2017	<b>December 31, 2016</b>
Cash	₩	214	119
Other demand deposits		959,020	1,725,785
Short-term deposits classified as cash			
equivalents		729,343	120,594
Short-term investments classified as cash equivalents		1,126,746	1,204,855
	₩	2,815,323	3,051,353

## KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

## **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

#### 8. Trade and Other Receivables

In millions of won

## (1) Trade and other receivables as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 are as follows:

········ • · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		F	-,	
	Gross amount	Allowance for doubtful accounts	Present value discount	Book value
Current assets				
Trade receivables	₩ 6,296,572	(80,231)		6,216,341
Other receivables	721,054	(46,415)	(1,412)	673,227
	7,017,626	(126,646)	(1,412)	6,889,568
Non-current assets				
Trade receivables	469,965		(203)	469,762
Other receivables	1,387,775	(37,511)	(5,512)	1,344,752
	1,857,740	(37,511)	(5,715)	1,814,514
	₩ 8,875,366	(164,157)	(7,127)	8,704,082
In millions of won		December 3	1, 2016 Present	
	Gross	Allowance for	value	Book
	amount	doubtful accounts	discount	value
Current assets				
Trade receivables	₩7,260,227	(71,985)		7,188,242
Other receivables	652,782	(50,071)	(2,077)	600,634
	7,913,009	(122,056)	(2,077)	7,788,876
Non-current assets				
Non-current assets Trade receivables	491,509			491,509

**September 30, 2017** 

# Edgar Filing: KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORP - Form 6-K

1,947,369	(37,590)	(6,264)	1,903,515
₩9,860,378	(159,646)	(8,341)	9,692,391

#### KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

## **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

#### 8. Trade and Other Receivables, Continued

## (2) Other receivables as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 are as follows:

ok ue
2,195
7,058
7,056
2,481
4,437
3,227
3,531
1,986
5,898
9,289
3,048
4,752
7,979

In millions of won	<b>December 31, 2016</b>					
		Allowance				
		for	Present			
	Gross	doubtful	value	Book		
	amount	accounts	discount	value		
Current assets						
Non-trade receivables	₩ 360,021	(50,071)		309,950		
Accrued income	62,063			62,063		

Edgar Filing: KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORP - Form 6-K

Deposits	193,720		(2,077)	191,643
Finance lease receivables	12,225			12,225
Others	24,753			24,753
	652,782	(50,071)	(2,077)	600,634
Non-current assets				
Non-trade receivables	80,393	(26,942)		53,451
Accrued income	174			174
Deposits	320,935		(6,264)	314,671
Finance lease receivables	960,649			960,649
Others	93,709	(10,648)		83,061
	1,455,860	(37,590)	(6,264)	1,412,006
		•		
	₩ 2,108,642	(87,661)	(8,341)	2,012,640

(3) Trade and other receivables are classified as loans and receivables, and are measured using the effective interest method. No interest is accrued for trade receivables related to electricity for the duration between the billing date and the payment due dates. But once trade receivables are overdue, the Company imposes a monthly interest rate of 1.5% on the overdue trade receivables. The Company holds deposits of three months expected electricity usage for customers requesting temporary usage and customers with past defaulted payments.

#### KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

#### **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

#### 8. Trade and Other Receivables, Continued

#### (4) Aging analysis of trade receivables as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 are as follows:

In millions of won	Septer	mber 30, 2017	<b>December 31, 2016</b>
Trade receivables: (not overdue, not	_		
impaired)	₩	6,599,724	7,592,363
Trade receivables: (overdue, not			
impaired)		1,102	820
Less than 60 days		1,102	820
Trade receivables: (impairment			
reviewed)		165,711	158,553
60 ~ 90 days		40,909	44,277
90 ~ 120 days		9,506	18,917
120 days ~ 1 year		46,510	42,534
Over 1 year		68,786	52,825
		6,766,537	7,751,736
Less: allowance for doubtful accounts		(80,231)	(71,985)
Less: present value discount		(203)	
	₩	6,686,103	7,679,751

The Company assesses at the end of each reporting period whether there is any objective evidence that trade receivables are impaired, and provides allowances for doubtful accounts which includes impairment for trade receivables that are individually significant. The Company considers receivables as overdue if the receivables are outstanding 60 days after the maturity and sets an allowance based on past experience of collection.

## (5) Aging analysis of other receivables as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 are as follows:

Edgar Filing: KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORP - Form 6-K

In millions of won	Septer	nber 30, 2017	<b>December 31, 2016</b>	
Other receivables: (not overdue, not				
impaired)	₩	1,858,045	1,887,620	
Other receivables: (overdue, not				
impaired)		29,877	46,887	
Less than 60 days		29,877	46,887	
Other receivables: (impairment				
reviewed)		220,907	174,135	
60 ~ 90 days		14,841	7,352	
90 ~ 120 days		1,710	2,160	
120 days ~ 1 year		24,365	17,613	
Over 1 year		179,991	147,010	
		2,108,829	2,108,642	
Less: allowance for doubtful accounts		(83,926)	(87,661)	
Less: present value discount		(6,924)	(8,341)	
	₩	2,017,979	2,012,640	

(6) Changes in the allowance for doubtful accounts for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2017 and for the year ended December 31, 2016 are as follows:

In millions of won	September 3	<b>30, 2017</b>	<b>December 31, 2016</b>		
	Trade receivables Otl	ner receivables Ti	rade receivables O	ther receivables	
Beginning balance	₩71,985	87,661	51,956	91,746	
Bad debt expense	17,060	405	38,719	233	
Write-off	(8,169)	(2,156)	(18,939)	(928)	
Reversal	(200)			(5,489)	
Others	(445)	(1,984)	249	2,099	
Ending balance	₩ 80,231	83,926	71,985	87,661	

#### KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

#### **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

#### 9. Available-for-sale Financial Assets

(1) Changes in available-for-sale financial assets for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2017 and for the year ended December 31, 2016 are as follows:

In millions of won	<b>September 30, 2017</b>							
	Ве	ginning						Ending
	b	alance	Acquisition	Disposal	ValuationIm	pairment	Others	balance
Listed	₩	268,171	106		7,224		875	276,376
Unlisted (*1)		746,561	150,134	(306,109)	3,398	(118)	10,198	604,064
		1,014,732	150,240	(306,109)	10,622	(118)	11,073	880,440
Short-term Available-for-sale								
financial assets								
Long-term Available-for-sale								
financial assets	₩ :	1,014,732	150,240	(306,109)	10,622	(118)	11,073	880,440

(\*1) The Company recognized gain and loss on disposal of available-for-sale financial assets amounted to \$\fowsigmu\$564 million and \$\fowsigmu\$1,092 million, respectively, from the sales of Hanwha-KOSEP New Renewable Energy Private Special Assets Investment Trust 1 and others for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2017.

In millions of won	<b>December 31, 2016</b>							
		eginning		<b>.</b>		<u>.                                    </u>	0.1	Ending
	b	alance	Acquisition	Disposal	Valuation	<b>Impairment</b>	Others	balance
Listed	₩	196,579		(3,398)	74,139	(9,122)	9,973	268,171
Unlisted (*1)		387,900	449,484	(1,828)	(12,346)	(77,581)	932	746,561
		584,479	449,484	(5,226)	61,793	(86,703)	10,905	1,014,732
Short-term Available-for-sale financial assets								
Long-term Available-for-sale financial assets	₩	584,479	449,484	(5,226)	61,793	(86,703)	10,905	1,014,732

#### Edgar Filing: KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORP - Form 6-K

(\*1) The Company recognized gain and loss on disposal of available-for-sale financial assets amounted to \(\pi\),482 million and \(\pi\)9 million, respectively, from the sales of shares of Kwanglim Co., Ltd., TONGYANG Inc., TONGYANG networks Inc., Nexolon Co., Ltd. and SsangYong E&C Co., Ltd. and from the partial sales of IBK-AUCTUS Green Growth Private Equity Firm, Hanwha-KOSEP New Renewable Energy Private Special Assets Investment Trust 1 and Korea investment Hanwha KT Master Lease Private Special Investment Trust for the year ended December 31, 2016.

49

#### KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

## **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

#### 9. Available-for-sale Financial Assets, Continued

## (2) Available-for-sale financial assets as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 are as follows:

In millions of won	<b>September 30, 2017</b>					
	Shares	Ownership	Acquisition cost	<b>Book value</b>	Fair value	
Listed						
Korea District Heating Corp.	2,264,068	19.55%	₩ 173,201	166,635	166,635	
Ssangyong Motor Co., Ltd.	38,568	0.03%	428	200	200	
Sungjee Construction. Co., Ltd.	10,530	0.01%	49	9	9	
Korea Line Corp.	18	0.00%	1			
Namkwang Engineering &						
Construction Co., Ltd.	46	0.00%	15			
Pumyang Construction Co., Ltd.	7	0.00%	2			
ELCOMTEC Co., Ltd.	32,875	0.04%	217	70	70	
PAN ocean Co., Ltd.	1,492	0.00%	14	9	9	
Dongbu Corporation (*6)	955	0.02%	12	12	12	
KSP Co., Ltd.	6,324	0.08%	24	24	24	
STX Heavy Industries Co., Ltd.	35,749	0.14%	191	294	294	
PT Adaro Energy Tbk	480,000,000	1.50%	71,554	74,284	74,284	
Energy Fuels Inc.	1,711,814	2.59%	16,819	3,156	3,156	
Baralaba Coal Company Limited	99,763	0.07%	18,445	23	23	
Denison Mines Corp.	58,284,000	10.77%	84,134	31,171	31,171	
Fission 3.0	300,000	0.15%		17	17	
Fission Uranium Corp.	800,000	0.17%	785	472	472	
			365,891	276,376	276,376	
Unlisted (*1)						
K&C - Gyeongnam youth job						
creation Investment Fund	24	10.00%	1,207	1,207		
Korea investment Korea EXIM Bank			,	,		
CERs Private Special Asset						
Investment Trust I	1,758,731,002	14.18%	1,752	571		
Troika Overseas Resource						
Development Private Equity Firm	13,340,012,100	3.66%	13,340	1,553		

Edgar Filing: KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORP - Form 6-K

Equity firm 152 6.29% 41 41	
• •	
Global Dynasty Overseas Resource	
Development Private Equity Firm 2,242,437,289 7.46% 2,242 2,242	
Intellectual Discovery, Ltd. 1,000,000 8.81% 5,000 1,375	
Hanwha-KOSEP New Renewable	
Energy Private Special Assets	
Investment Trust 1 4,211,700,676 5.00% 4,348 4,348	
Construction Guarantee (*2) 571 0.02% 601 824	824
Plant & Mechanical Contractors	
Financial Cooperative of Korea 97 0.02% 81 81	
Fire Guarantee 40 0.01% 20 20	
Korea Software Financial	
Cooperative 5,186 1.11% 3,301 3,301	
Engineering Financial Cooperative 486 0.05% 60	
Electric Contractors Financial	
Cooperative 1,000 0.04% 216 216	
Korea Specialty Contractor Financial	
Cooperative 476 0.01% 417 417	
Information & Communication	
Financial Cooperative 121 0.02% 26 26	
Korea Electric Engineers Association 400 0.24% 40 40	
Korea investment Investment Pool	
for Public funds 10 (*5) 0.00% 52,027 52,019	52,019
Samsung investment Investment Pool	
for Public funds 2 (*5) 0.00% 52,060 52,034	52,034
Samsung investment Investment Pool	
for Public funds 1 (*5) 0.00% 53,220 53,686	53,686
Korea investment Hanwha KT	
Master Lease Private Special	
Investment Trust (*5) 0.00% 26,586 27,209	27,209
Repo A1 ABCP 2 (*5) 0.00% 50,000 50,524	50,524
Royal-class Repo plus A1 ABCP (*5) 0.00% 50,000 50,297	50,297
Hwan Young Steel Co., Ltd. 10,916 0.14% 1,092 97	
SAMBO AUTO. Co., Ltd. 15,066 0.02% 38 38	
Mobo Co., Ltd. 504 0.00% 14 14	
HANKOOK Silicon Co., Ltd. 3,005,208 10.44% 7,513 1,495	

#### KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

## **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

#### 9. Available-for-sale Financial Assets, Continued

# (2) Available-for-sale financial assets as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 are as follows, continued:

In millions of won	<b>September 30, 2017</b>				
	Shares	Ownership	<b>Acquisition cost</b>	Book value Fair value	
Dae Kwang Semiconductor Co., Ltd.	589	0.07%	₩ 6	6	
Sanbon Department Store	828	0.01%	124	3	
Miju Steel Mfg. Co., Ltd.	99,804	0.23%	51	51	
BnB Sungwon Co., Ltd.	589	0.07%	15	15	
Hana Civil Engineering Co., Ltd.	23	0.00%	1	1	
KC Development Co., Ltd.	839	0.02%	6	6	
IMHWA Corp.	329	0.11%	5	5	
DALIM Special Vehicle Co., Ltd.	58	0.08%	10	10	
ASA JEONJU Co., Ltd.	34,846	1.34%	697	69	
Moonkyung Silica Co., Ltd.	42	0.56%			
Sungkwang Timber Co., Ltd.	9	0.34%	4	4	
Yongbo Co., Ltd.	61	0.20%	3	3	
HJ Steel Co., Ltd.	218	0.07%	2	2	
KS Remicon Co., Ltd.	12	0.04%	3	3	
SIN-E Steel Co., Ltd.	109	0.08%	33	33	
Joongang Platec Co., Ltd.	3,591	0.75%	72	35	
Pyungsan SI Ltd.	434	0.01%	9	9	
Samgong Development Co., Ltd.	12	0.01%	7	7	
Joongang Development Co., Ltd.	540	0.12%	8	8	
AJS Co., Ltd.	12,906	0.23%	32	32	
SHIN-E B&P Co., Ltd.	119	0.13%	10	10	
MSE Co., Ltd.	429	0.13%	9	9	
Ilrim Nano Tec Co., Ltd.	1,520	0.07%	15	15	
Youngjin Hi-Tech Co., Ltd.	2,512	0.25%	126	21	
Buyoung Co., Ltd.	270	0.00%	3	3	
Ilsuk Co., Ltd.	152	0.17%	10	10	
Dongyang Telecom Co., Ltd.	1,760	0.01%	11	11	
Han Young Construction Co., Ltd.	35	0.03%	3	3	
Jongwon Remicon Co., Ltd.	31	0.18%	13	13	

Edgar Filing: KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORP - Form 6-K

Ace Heat Treating Co., Ltd.	477	1.43%	72	72	
Zyle Daewoo Motor Sales Co., Ltd.	22	0.00%			
Daewoo Development Co., Ltd.	8	0.00%			
Seyang Inc.	537	0.05%	27	27	
Seungri Enterprise Co., Ltd.	93	0.05%	3	3	
Onggane Food Co., Ltd	5	0.07%	1	1	
Shin-E P&C Co., Ltd.	12	0.00%	1	1	
Ejung Ad Co., Ltd.	132	0.09%	3	3	
Solvus Co., Ltd.	1,056	0.04%	3	3	
Myung Co., Ltd.	89	0.05%	2	2	
Emotion Co., Ltd.	167	0.61%	8	8	
Youngdong Concrete Co., Ltd.	32	0.32%	7	7	
Shinil Engineering Co., Ltd.	887	0.06%	3	3	
Biwang Industry Co., Ltd	406	0.04%	2	2	
Huimun Co., Ltd.	263	0.26%	4	4	
Young Sung Co., Ltd.	89	0.40%	27	27	
Yuil Industrial Electronics Co., Ltd.	804	0.32%	16	16	
DN TEK Inc.	12,401	0.29%	62	6	
Daeyang F.M.S Corporation	593	0.40%	23	23	
Kwang Jin Structure Co., Ltd.	3,072	0.60%	31	31	

#### KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

## **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

#### 9. Available-for-sale Financial Assets, Continued

# (2) Available-for-sale financial assets as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 are as follows, continued:

In millions of won	<b>September 30, 2017</b>					
	<b>Shares</b>	Ownership	<b>Acquisition cost</b>	Book value Fair value		
Woojin Industry Corporation	3	0.00%	₩ 16	16		
Kwang Sung Industry Co., Ltd.	325	0.35%	7	7		
Futech Mold Co., Ltd.	274	0.27%	14	14		
Samcheonri Industrial Co., Ltd.	533	0.98%	13	13		
Woojoo Environment Ind. Co., Ltd.	101	0.11%	13	13		
Cheongatti Co., Ltd.	57	0.10%	4	4		
Hyungji Esquire Co., Ltd.	55	0.02%	22	22		
Kolmar Pharma Co., Ltd.	1,426	0.01%	52	3		
Morado Co., Ltd.	209	0.04%	2	2		
Myung Sung Tex Co., Ltd.	20	0.00%	2	2		
Kwang Sung Co., Ltd.	610	0.53%	31	31		
EverTechno. Co.,Ltd.	29,424	0.73%	147	7		
Autowel Co.,Ltd.	260	0.38%	13	13		
Woobang Construction Co., Ltd.	8	0.00%	8	8		
Shin Pyung Co., Ltd.	6	0.03%	3	3		
JMC Heavy Industries Co., Ltd.	2,724	0.10%	27	27		
Najin Steel Co., Ltd.	37	0.06%	5	5		
Sinkwang Industry Co., Ltd.	1,091	1.68%	5	5		
Join Land Co., Ltd.	33	0.00%	1	1		
Crystal Co., Ltd.	22	0.07%	2	2		
Elephant & Friends Co., Ltd.	563	0.61%	3	3		
Mireco Co., Ltd.	109	0.25%	11	11		
L&K Industry Co., Ltd.	1,615	0.60%	24	24		
JO Tech Co., Ltd.	1,263	0.62%	25	25		
Kendae Printing Co., Ltd.	422	0.60%	21	21		
Dauning Co., Ltd.	231	0.41%	6	6		
Korea Trecision Co., Ltd.	22	0.45%	5	5		
Ace Track Co., Ltd.	3,130	1.08%	219	59		
Taebok Machinery Co., Ltd.	109	1.08%	11	11		

Edgar Filing: KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORP - Form 6-K

Yooah Industry Co., Ltd.	130	0.02%	13	13	
Yoo-A Construction Co., Ltd.	105	0.20%	11	11	
Dung Hwan Co., Ltd.	531	0.02%	5	5	
Hurim Biocell Co., Ltd.	113	0.00%	5	5	
P. J, Trading Co., LTd.	12	0.04%			
Sunjin Power Tech Co., Ltd.	4,941	0.92%	247	90	
Smart Power Co.,Ltd.	133,333	4.83%	200	200	
Haseung Industries Co.,Ltd.	55	0.62%	28	28	
Beer Yeast Korea Inc.	1,388	0.43%	7	7	
Daeryung Corporation	207	0.19%	10	10	
Korea Bio Red Ginseng Co.,Ltd.	194	0.09%	10	10	
ENH Co.,Ltd.	1,086	0.19%	54	54	
OCO Co.,Ltd.	123	0.37%	11	11	
B CON Co.,Ltd.	96	1.16%	6	6	
Chunil Metal Co.,Ltd.	11	0.15%	4	4	
Teakwang Tech Co., Ltd.	2,460	0.11%	12	12	
SsangMa Machine Co., Ltd.	4	0.05%	1	1	
SinJin Co., Ltd.	233	0.30%	9	9	
Ace Integration Co., Ltd	105	0.09%	23	23	
AceInti Agricultiral Co., Ltd.	13	0.01%	4	4	

52

#### KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

## **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

#### 9. Available-for-sale Financial Assets, Continued

# (2) Available-for-sale financial assets as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 are as follows, continued:

In millions of won	<b>September 30, 2017</b>					
	Shares	Ownership	<b>Acquisition cost</b>	<b>Book value</b>	Fair value	
KyungDong Co., Ltd.	130	0.01%	₩ 1	1		
ChunWon Development Co., Ltd.	193	0.19%	39	39		
WonIl Co., Ltd.	999	0.15%	50	50		
SungLim Industrial Co., Ltd.	29	0.03%	1	1		
DaeHa Co., Ltd.	141	0.54%	11	11		
Korea Minerals Co., Ltd.	191	0.05%	135	135		
HyoDong Development Co., Ltd.	119	0.15%	24	24		
Haspe Tech Co., Ltd.	652	0.55%	20	20		
JoHyun Co., Ltd.	350	1.56%	18	18		
KC Co., Ltd.	5,107	0.17%	3	3		
SeongJi Industrial Co.,Ltd.	41	0.05%	1	1		
DongKwang SD, Inc.	524	0.23%	13	13		
Dong Yang Metal Co., Ltd.	2,951	1.97%	14	14		
Seyang Precision Ind.Co., Ltd.	829	0.23%	41	41		
Dooriwon Food System Co., Ltd.	13	0.27%	1	1		
ShinShin Co., Ltd	339	1.12%	17	17		
Kitorang Co., Ltd.	165	0.24%	49	49		
Sung Kwang Co., Ltd.	23	0.37%	6	6		
Hyundai Metal Co., Ltd.	3,757	5.60%	1,416	1,416		
Shinheung petrol. Co. Ltd.	699	0.14%	7	7		
Force TEC Co., Ltd.	3,501	0.02%	18	18		
Haisung Industrial Systems Co., Ltd.	10,751	0.24%	54	54		
Samsung Tech Co., Ltd.	486	1.28%	97	97		
Tae Hyung Co., Ltd.	28	0.43%	20	20		
Samyangplant Co., Ltd.	323	0.60%	16	16		
Younil Metal Co., Ltd.	30	0.15%	15	15		
Myungjin Tech Co., Ltd.	20	0.54%	4	4		
Hankook Machine Tools Co., Ltd.	719	0.14%	72	72		
Hankook Precision Ind Co., Ltd.	110	0.06%	11	11		

Edgar Filing: KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORP - Form 6-K

Borneo International Furniture Co., Ltd.	64,037	0.28%		97	103	
CJ Paradise Co.,Ltd	24	0.02%		12	12	
Han Young Technology Company						
Co.,Ltd.	35	0.00%				
Jungdo Aluminm Co.,Ltd.	8,527	0.35%		128	128	
Ilheung Metal Co, Ltd.	280	0.83%		28	28	
STX Offshore & Shipbuilding Co., Ltd	8,622	0.25%		1,078	1,078	
Ptotronics Co., Ltd.	151	0.07%		2	2	
Areva nc Expansion	1,077,124	13.49%		288,443	104,997	104,997
Navanakorn Electric Co., Ltd. (*3)	8,885,600	26.93%		17,216	17,563	
PT. Kedap Saayq	671	10.00%		18,540		
Set Holding (*4)	1,100,220	2.50%		229,255	170,170	170,170
PT. Cirebon Energi Prasarana	22,420	10.00%		2,612	2,572	
				887,782	604,064	561,760
			₩	1,253,673	880,440	838,136

<sup>(\*1)</sup> Investments in unlisted equity securities held by the Company for which a quoted market price does not exist in an active market and fair value cannot be measured reliably were measured at cost less impairment, if any.

<sup>(\*2)</sup> The Company has estimated the fair value of the investment in Construction Guarantee based upon the price which would be applied when the investment is returned. The Company has recognized the difference between its fair value and book value as a gain or loss on valuation of available-for-sale financial assets in other comprehensive income or loss during the nine-month period ended September 30, 2017.

<sup>(\*3)</sup> Although the Company holds more than 20% of the equity shares of these investments, the Company cannot exercise significant influence.

## KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

## **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

#### 9. Available-for-sale Financial Assets, Continued

- (2) Available-for-sale financial assets as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 are as follows, continued:
- (\*4) The Company has estimated the fair value of Set Holding by using the discounted cash flow method and has recognized the difference between its fair value and book value as gain or loss on valuation of available-for-sale financial assets in other comprehensive income or loss during the nine-month period ended September 30, 2017.
- (\*5) As of September 30, 2017, the Company invested in \text{\text{\$\psi}}285,769 million as beneficiary securities exclusively for payment of decommissioning cost of nuclear power plants. The Company has measured the fair value of the beneficiary securities based on its net asset value.

(\*6) The number of shares owned has changed due to the stock merge (9:7) during the nine-month period ended September 30, 2017.

In millions of won	<b>December 31, 2016</b>						
	Shares	Ownership	<b>Acquisition cost</b>	<b>Book value</b>	Fair value		
Listed							
Korea District Heating Corp.	2,264,068	19.55%	₩ 173,201	154,183	154,183		
Ssangyong Motor Co., Ltd.	38,568	0.03%	428	304	304		
Sungjee Construction. Co., Ltd.	10,530	0.01%	49	21	21		
Korea Line Corp.	18	0.00%	1				
Namkwang Engineering &							
Construction Co., Ltd.	46	0.00%	15				
Pumyang Construction Co., Ltd.	7	0.00%	2				
ELCOMTEC Co., Ltd.	32,875	0.04%	217	74	74		
PAN ocean Co., Ltd.	1,492	0.00%	14	7	7		
Borneo International Furniture Co.,							
Ltd.	64,037	0.28%	97	103	103		
Dongbu Corporation	1,229	0.02%	12	12	12		
PT Adaro Energy Tbk	480,000,000	1.50%	71,554	73,061	73,061		
Energy Fuels Inc.	1,711,814	2.59%	16,819	3,385	3,385		
Baralaba Coal Company Limited (*6)	99,763	0.07%	18,445	42	42		
Denison Mines Corp.	58,284,000	10.93%	84,134	36,504	36,504		
Fission 3.0	300,000	0.17%		16	16		

# Edgar Filing: KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORP - Form 6-K

Fission Uranium Corp.	800,000	0.17%	785	459	459
			365,773	268,171	268,171
Unlisted (*1)					
K&C - Gyeongnam youth job					
creation Investment Fund	24	10.00%	1,207	1,207	
Korea investment Korea EXIM Bank	21	10.0070	1,207	1,207	
CERs Private Special Asset					
Investment Trust I	1,758,731,002	14.18%	1,752	571	
Troika Overseas Resource	1,750,751,002	11.1070	1,702	371	
Development Private Equity Firm	13,340,012,100	3.66%	13,340	1,553	
IBK-AUCTUS Green Growth Private	15,510,012,100	3.0070	12,210	1,555	
Equity firm	152	6.29%	41	41	
Global Dynasty Overseas Resource	132	0.27 /6			
Development Private Equity Firm	2,233,407,439	7.46%	2,233	2,233	
Intellectual Discovery, Ltd.	1,000,000	8.81%	5,000	1,375	
Hanwha-KOSEP New Renewable	1,000,000	0.017	2,000	1,0 / 0	
Energy Private Special Assets					
Investment Trust 1	4,256,096,329	5.00%	4,389	4,389	
Construction Guarantee (*2)	571	0.02%	601	819	819
Plant & Mechanical Contractors		575271		0.27	0.07
Financial Cooperative of Korea	50	0.01%	36	36	
Fire Guarantee	40	0.01%	20	20	
Korea Software Financial		010271			
Cooperative	5,186	1.39%	3,301	3,301	
Engineering Financial Cooperative	486	0.05%	60	60	
Electric Contractors Financial					
Cooperative	800	0.03%	152	152	
Korea Specialty Contractor Financial					
Cooperative	476	0.01%	417	417	
Information & Communication					
Financial Cooperative	70	0.01%	10	10	
Korea Electric Engineers Association	400	0.24%	40	40	
Korea investment Investment Pool					
for Public funds 10 (*5)			142,470	141,315	141,315
Samsung investment Investment Pool					
for Public funds 2 (*5)			213,710	211,920	211,920
Samsung investment Investment Pool					,
for Public funds 1 (*5)			53,220	53,212	53,212

## KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

## **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

#### 9. Available-for-sale Financial Assets, Continued

# (2) Available-for-sale financial assets as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 are as follows, continued:

In millions of won		<b>December 31, 2016</b>				
	Shares	Ownership	Acquis	sition cost	<b>Book value</b>	Fair value
Korea investment Hanwha KT Master						
Lease Private Special Investment Trust (*5)			₩	30,560	30,568	30,568
Hwan Young Steel Co., Ltd.	10,916	0.14%		1,092	97	
SAMBO AUTO. Co., Ltd.	15,066	0.02%		38	38	
Mobo Co., Ltd.	504	0.00%		14	14	
HANKOOK Silicon Co., Ltd.	3,005,208	10.44%		7,513	1,495	
Dae Kwang Semiconductor Co., Ltd.	589	0.07%		6	6	
Sanbon Department Store	828	0.01%		124	3	
Miju Steel Mfg. Co., Ltd.	99,804	0.23%		51	51	
BnB Sungwon Co., Ltd.	589	0.07%		15	15	
Hana Civil Engineering Co., Ltd.	23	0.00%		1	1	
KC Development Co., Ltd.	839	0.02%		6	6	
IMHWA Corp.	329	0.11%		5	5	
DALIM Special Vehicle Co., Ltd.	58	0.08%		10	10	
ASA JEONJU Co., Ltd.	34,846	1.34%		697	69	
Moonkyung Silica Co., Ltd.	42	0.56%				
Sungkwang Timber Co., Ltd.	9	0.34%		4	4	
Yongbo Co., Ltd.	61	0.20%		3	3	
HJ Steel Co., Ltd.	218	0.07%		2	2	
KS Remicon Co., Ltd.	12	0.04%		3	3	
SIN-E Steel Co., Ltd.	109	0.08%		33	33	
Joongang Platec Co., Ltd.	3,591	0.75%		72	35	
Pyungsan SI Ltd.	434	0.01%		9	9	
Samgong Development Co., Ltd.	12	0.01%		7	7	
Joongang Development Co., Ltd.	540	0.12%		8	8	
AJS Co., Ltd.	12,906	0.23%		32	32	
SHIN-E B&P Co., Ltd.	119	0.13%		10	10	
MSE Co., Ltd.	429	0.13%		9	9	
Ilrim Nano Tec Co., Ltd.	1,520	0.07%		15	15	

Edgar Filing: KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORP - Form 6-K

Youngjin Hi-Tech Co., Ltd.	2,512	0.25%	126	21	
Dong Woo International Co., Ltd.	90	0.37%	18	18	
Buyoung Co., Ltd.	270	0.00%	3	3	
Ilsuk Co., Ltd.	152	0.17%	10	10	
Dongyang Telecom Co., Ltd.	1,760	0.01%	11	11	
Han Young Construction Co., Ltd.	35	0.03%	3	3	
Jongwon Remicon Co., Ltd.	31	0.18%	13	13	
Ace Heat Treating Co., Ltd.	477	1.43%	72	72	
Zyle Daewoo Motor Sales Co., Ltd.	22	0.00%			
Daewoo Development Co., Ltd.	8	0.00%			
Seyang Inc.	537	0.05%	27	27	
Seungri Enterprise Co., Ltd.	93	0.05%	3	3	
Onggane Food Co., Ltd	5	0.07%	1	1	
Shin-E P&C Co., Ltd.	12	0.00%	1	1	
Ejung Ad Co., Ltd.	132	0.09%	3	3	
Solvus Co., Ltd.	1,056	0.04%	3	3	
Myung Co., Ltd.	89	0.05%	2	2	
Emotion Co., Ltd.	167	0.61%	8	8	
Youngdong Concrete Co., Ltd.	32	0.32%	7	7	
Shinil Engineering Co., Ltd.	887	0.06%	3	3	
Biwang Industry Co., Ltd	406	0.04%	2	2	
Huimun Co., Ltd.	263	0.26%	4	4	
Young Sung Co., Ltd.	89	0.40%	27	27	

## KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

## **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

#### 9. Available-for-sale Financial Assets, Continued

# (2) Available-for-sale financial assets as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 are as follows, continued:

SharesOwnershipAcquisition cost Book value FaiYuil Industrial Electronics Co., Ltd.8040.32%W1616DN TEK Inc.12,4010.29%626Daeyang F.M.S Corporation5930.40%2323	· value
DN TEK Inc.       12,401       0.29%       62       6         Daeyang F.M.S Corporation       593       0.40%       23       23	
Daeyang F.M.S Corporation 593 0.40% 23 23	
,	
W U C	
Kwang Jin Structure Co., Ltd. 3,072 0.60% 31 31	
Woojin Industry Corporation 3 0.00% 16 16	
Kwang Sung Industry Co., Ltd. 325 0.35% 7	
Futech Mold Co., Ltd. 274 0.27% 14 14	
Samcheonri Industrial Co., Ltd. 533 0.98% 13 13	
Woojoo Environment Ind. Co., Ltd. 101 0.11% 13	
Cheongatti Co., Ltd. 57 0.10% 4 4	
Hyungji Esquire Co., Ltd. 55 0.02% 22 22	
Kolmar Pharma Co., Ltd. 1,426 0.01% 52 3	
Morado Co., Ltd. 209 0.04% 2 2	
Myung Sung Tex Co., Ltd. 20 0.00% 2 2	
Kwang Sung Co., Ltd. 610 0.53% 31 31	
EverTechno. Co.,Ltd. 29,424 0.73% 147 7	
Autowel Co.,Ltd. 260 0.38% 13 13	
Woobang Construction Co., Ltd. 8 0.00% 8 8	
Shin Pyung Co., Ltd. 6 0.03% 3	
JMC Heavy Industries Co., Ltd. 2,724 0.10% 27 27	
Najin Steel Co., Ltd. 37 0.06% 5 5	
Sinkwang Industry Co., Ltd. 1,091 1.68% 5	
Join Land Co., Ltd. 33 0.00% 1 1	
Crystal Co., Ltd. 22 0.07% 2 2	
Elephant & Friends Co., Ltd. 563 0.61% 3	
Mireco Co., Ltd. 109 0.25% 11 11	
L&K Industry Co., Ltd. 1,615 0.60% 24 24	
JO Tech Co., Ltd. 1,263 0.62% 25 25	
Kendae Printing Co., Ltd. 422 0.60% 21 21	

Edgar Filing: KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORP - Form 6-K

Dauning Co., Ltd.	231	0.41%	6	6	
Korea Trecision Co., Ltd.	22	0.45%	5	5	
Ace Track Co., Ltd.	3,130	1.08%	219	59	
Taebok Machinery Co., Ltd.	109	1.08%	11	11	
Yooah Industry Co., Ltd.	130	0.02%	13	13	
Yoo-A Construction Co., Ltd.	105	0.20%	11	11	
Dung Hwan Co., Ltd.	531	0.02%	5	5	
Hurim Biocell Co., Ltd.	113	0.00%	5	5	
P. J, Trading Co., LTd.	12	0.04%			
Sunjin Power Tech Co., Ltd.	4,941	0.92%	247	90	
Smart Power Co.,Ltd.	133,333	5.55%	200	200	
Haseung Industries Co.,Ltd.	55	0.62%	28	28	
Beer Yeast Korea Inc.	1,388	0.43%	7	7	
Daeryung Corporation	207	0.19%	10	10	
Korea Bio Red Ginseng Co.,Ltd.	194	0.09%	10	10	
ENH Co.,Ltd.	1,086	0.19%	54	54	
OCO Co.,Ltd.	123	0.37%	11	11	
B CON Co.,Ltd.	96	1.16%	6	6	
Chunil Metal Co.,Ltd.	11	0.15%	4	4	
Teakwang Tech Co., Ltd.	2,460	0.11%	12	12	
SsangMa Machine Co., Ltd.	4	0.05%	1	1	
SinJin Co., Ltd.	233	0.30%	9	9	
Ace Integration Co., Ltd	93	0.09%	21	21	
AceInti Agricultiral Co., Ltd.	3	0.00%	1	1	

56

#### KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

#### **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

#### 9. Available-for-sale Financial Assets, Continued

# (2) Available-for-sale financial assets as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 are as follows, continued:

In millions of won		6			
	Shares	Ownership	Acquisition cost	Book value	Fair value
KyungDong Co., Ltd.	130	0.01%	₩ 1	1	
ChunWon Development Co., Ltd.	193	0.19%	39	39	
WonIl Co., Ltd.	999	0.15%	50	50	
SungLim Industrial Co., Ltd.	29	0.03%	1	1	
DaeHa Co., Ltd.	141	0.54%	11	11	
Korea Minerals Co., Ltd.	191	0.05%	135	135	
HyoDong Development Co., Ltd.	119	0.15%	24	24	
Haspe Tech Co., Ltd.	652	0.55%	20	20	
JoHyun Co., Ltd.	350	1.56%	18	18	
KC Co., Ltd.	5,107	0.17%	3	3	
SeongJi Industrial Co.,Ltd.	41	0.05%	1	1	
Areva nc Expansion	1,077,124	13.49%	288,443	98,472	98,472
Navanakorn Electric Co., Ltd. (*3)	8,885,600	26.93%	17,216	18,509	
PT. Kedap Saayq	671	10.00%	18,540		
Set Holding (*4)	1,100,220	2.50%	229,255	170,170	170,170
PT. Cirebon Energi Prasarana	22,420	10.00%	2,612	2,709	
			1,040,553	746,561	706,476
			₩ 1,406,326	1,014,732	974,647

<sup>(\*1)</sup> Investments in unlisted equity securities held by the Company for which a quoted market price does not exist in an active market and fair value cannot be measured reliably were measured at cost less impairment, if any.

<sup>(\*2)</sup> The Company has estimated the fair value of the investment in Construction Guarantee based upon the price which would be applied when the investment is returned. The Company has recognized the difference between its fair value and book value as a gain or loss on valuation of available-for-sale financial assets in other

#### Edgar Filing: KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORP - Form 6-K

- comprehensive income or loss during the year ended December 31, 2016.
- (\*3) Although the Company holds more than 20% of the equity shares of these investments, the Company cannot exercise significant influence.
- (\*4) The Company has estimated the fair value of Set Holding by using the discounted cash flow method and has recognized the difference between its fair value and book value as gain or loss on valuation of available-for-sale financial assets in other comprehensive income or loss during the year ended December 31, 2016.
- (\*5) As of December 31, 2016, the Company invested in \(\foatsup 437,015\) million as beneficiary securities exclusively for payment of decommissioning cost of nuclear power plants. The Company has measured the fair value of the beneficiary securities based on its net asset value.
- (\*6) The number of shares owned has changed due to the stock merge (500:1) during the year ended December 31, 2016.

57

#### KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

## **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

#### 10. Held-to-maturity Investments

Held-to-maturity investments as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 are as follows:

In millions of won	<b>September 30, 2017</b>						
	Beginning				Ending		
	balance	Acquisition	Disposal	Others	balance		
Government bonds	₩3,244	94	(261)		3,077		
	₩3,244	94	(261)		3,077		
			, ,				
Current	<b>₩</b> 114		(105)	3	12		
Non-current	3,130	94	(156)	(3)	3,065		
	·		, ,	. ,			
In millions of won		Dece	mber 31, 20	16			
In millions of won		Dece	mber 31, 20	16	Ending		
In millions of won	Beginning bala		mber 31, 20 Disposal	16 Others	Ending balance		
In millions of won  Government bonds	Beginning bala ₩3,623		,		U		
·	0	n <b>A</b> equisition	Disposal		balance		
·	0	n <b>A</b> equisition	Disposal		<b>balance</b> 3,244		
·	₩3,623	n <b>A</b> æquisition 149	Disposal (528)		balance		
·	₩3,623	n <b>A</b> æquisition 149	Disposal (528)		<b>balance</b> 3,244		
Government bonds	₩ 3,623 ₩ 3,623	n <b>A</b> æquisition 149	Disposal (528) (528)	Others	3,244 3,244		

#### 11. Derivatives

## (1) Derivatives as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 are as follows:

In millions of won	Septemb	oer 30, 2017	<b>December 31, 2016</b>		
	Current Non-current		Current	Non-current	
Derivative assets					
Currency forward	₩ 1,884	18,974	8,370	32,806	
Currency swap	45,434	207,290	184,913	540,057	
Interest rate swap		1,981		4,705	

Edgar Filing: KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORP - Form 6-K

Others (*1)	8,818	1,705		10,523
	₩ 56,136	229,950	193,283	588,091
Derivative liabilities				
Currency forward	₩ 58		1,153	34
Currency swap		80,147		56,612
Interest rate swap	2,231	67,726	2,098	78,789
	₩ 2,289	147,873	3,251	135,435

<sup>(\*1)</sup> The Company has a put option to sell shares of DS POWER Co., Ltd, a related party of the Company, and the fair value of the option is recorded in Others (refer to note 17).

#### KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

## **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

#### 11. Derivatives, Continued

# (2) Currency forward contracts which are not designated as hedging instruments as of September 30, 2017 are as follows:

In millions of won and thousands of foreign currencies

	Contract	Maturity	Contrac	Contract amounts		Contract
Counterparty	Date	date	Pay	Re	eceive	exchange rate
KEB Hana Bank	2014.04.10	2021.07.12	55,120	USD	52,000	1,060.00
KEB Hana Bank	2014.04.28	2021.07.12	50,784	USD	48,000	1,058.00
Bank of America	2014.04.29	2021.07.12	105,400	USD	100,000	1,054.00
KEB Hana Bank	2014.05.09	2021.07.12	104,600	USD	100,000	1,046.00
Nova Scotia	2017.08.25	2017.10.10	1,384	USD	1,227	1,128.20
Nova Scotia	2017.08.31	2017.10.13	3,157	USD	2,802	1,126.50
Nova Scotia	2017.08.31	2017.10.17	3,370	USD	3,000	1,123.45
Standard Chartered	2017.09.07	2017.10.18	11,284	USD	10,000	1,128.35
Morgan Stanley	2017.09.08	2017.10.23	11,272	USD	10,000	1,127.20
Morgan Stanley	2017.09.08	2017.10.25	11,260	USD	10,000	1,126.03
Kookmin bank	2017.09.15	2017.10.26	11,320	USD	10,000	1,132.00
Credit Agricole	2017.09.20	2017.10.27	11,273	USD	10,000	1,127.25
KEB Hana Bank	2017.09.25	2017.10.30	4,518	USD	4,000	1,129.55
KEB Hana Bank	2017.09.27	2017.10.30	6,834	USD	6,000	1,138.98
Mizuho Bank	2017.09.28	2017.10.31	11,485	USD	10,000	1,148.50
CCB	2017.09.28	2017.11.01	11,485	USD	10,000	1,148.53
Nova Scotia	2017.09.29	2017.11.03	11,457	USD	10,000	1,145.65
Credit Suisse	2017.09.29	2017.11.06	11,455	USD	10,000	1,145.45
Nova Scotia	2017.09.07	2017.10.11	11,295	USD	10,000	1,129.45
Societe Generale	2017.09.07	2017.10.11	12,424	USD	11,000	1,129.45
CCB	2017.09.07	2017.10.11	11,295	USD	10,000	1,129.45
KEB Hana Bank	2017.09.14	2017.10.11	8,493	USD	7,500	1,132.35
Korea Development Bank	2017.09.15	2017.10.13	12,467	USD	11,000	1,133.33
Woori Bank	2017.09.19	2017.10.13	4,520	USD	4,000	1,129.97
KEB Hana Bank	2017.09.20	2017.10.16	11,290	USD	10,000	1,129.02
Societe Generale	2017.09.21	2017.10.16	12,460	USD	11,000	1,132.69
BTMU	2017.09.21	2017.10.16	12,460	USD	11,000	1,132.70
KEB Hana Bank	2017.09.26	2017.10.23	3,408	USD	3,000	1,136.10

Edgar Filing: KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORP - Form 6-K

CCB	2017.09.28	2017.10.23		11,467	USD	10,000	1,146.68
Credit Agricole	2017.09.28	2017.10.23		11,467	USD	10,000	1,146.67
Woori Bank	2017.09.28	2017.10.23		11,467	USD	10,000	1,146.67
ING Bank	2017.09.28	2017.10.30		11,466	USD	10,000	1,146.55
Korea Development Bank	2017.09.28	2017.10.30		11,465	USD	10,000	1,146.50
Societe Generale	2017.09.28	2017.10.30		11,466	USD	10,000	1,146.62
Mizuho Bank	2017.09.28	2017.11.10		8,025	USD	7,000	1,146.42
Mizuho Bank	2017.09.29	2017.11.13		6,870	USD	6,000	1,145.05
Nova Scotia	2017.09.29	2017.11.13		6,868	USD	6,000	1,144.70
BNP Paribas	2017.09.29	2017.11.13		9,162	USD	8,000	1,145.26
Mizuho Bank	2017.09.18	2017.10.11		17,477	USD	15,500	1,127.57
Standard Chartered	2017.09.25	2017.10.11		11,293	USD	10,000	1,129.29
Credit Agricole	2017.09.27	2017.10.11		3,987	USD	3,500	1,139.01
Standard Chartered	2017.09.28	2017.10.16		12,616	USD	11,000	1,146.89
Nova Scotia	2017.09.29	2017.10.23		14,320	USD	12,500	1,145.60
Standard Chartered	2017.05.30	2017.11.15		2,244	USD	2,000	1,121.90
Standard Chartered	2017.02.02	2017.11.15		3,436	USD	3,000	1,145.20
Societe Generale	2017.07.04	2017.11.15		3,438	USD	3,000	1,146.14
Societe Generale	2017.07.04	2017.12.15	USD	4,500		5,162	1,147.00
Nova Scotia	2017.08.28	2017.11.30		7	USD	6	1,124.50
Societe Generale	2017.09.18	2017.12.20		870	USD	773	1,125.90
Nova Scotia	2017.09.18	2017.12.20		1,147	USD	1,019	1,125.50
Nomura	2017.09.18	2017.12.20		5,630	USD	5,000	1,125.90
Nomura	2017.08.24	2017.11.28		905	USD	803	1,127.70
Nomura	2017.06.22	2017.12.26		83	USD	73	1,138.60
BTMU	2017.07.12	2017.10.16		4,871	USD	4,256	1,144.40
Nomura	2017.07.10	2018.01.12		5,733	USD	5,000	1,146.50
KEB Hana Bank	2017.09.28	2017.10.27	JPY	140,000		1,422	10.15

59

#### KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

## **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

#### 11. Derivatives, Continued

# (3) Currency swap contracts which are not designated as hedging instruments as of September 30, 2017 are as follows:

In millions of won and thousands of foreign currencies

J	Contract	0	Contract amount		Contr	act interest rate	Contract	
Counterparty	year		Pay	Receive		Pay	Receive	exchange rate
Deutsche Bank	2013~2018	₩	110,412	JPY	10,000,000	6.21%	4.19%	11.04
IBK	2013~2018		111,800	USD	100,000	3.16%	2.79%	1,118.00
Bank of America	2013~2018		103,580	JPY	10,000,000	7.05%	4.19%	10.36
Credit Suisse	2014~2019		118,632	CHF	100,000	2.98%	1.50%	1,186.32
Standard Chartered	2014~2019		114,903	CHF	100,000	4.00%	1.50%	1,149.03
Standard Chartered	2014~2029		102,470	USD	100,000	3.14%	3.57%	1,024.70
Societe Generale	2014~2024		105,017	USD	100,000	4.92%	5.13%	1,050.17
KEB Hana Bank	2015~2024		107,970	USD	100,000	4.75%	5.13%	1,079.70
Credit Agricole	2015~2024		94,219	USD	86,920	4.85%	5.13%	1,083.97
Citibank	2012~2022		112,930	USD	100,000	2.79%	3.00%	1,129.30
JP Morgan	2012~2022		112,930	USD	100,000	2.79%	3.00%	1,129.30
Bank of America	2012~2022		112,930	USD	100,000	2.79%	3.00%	1,129.30
Shinhan Bank	2016~2022		112,930	USD	100,000	2.79%	3.00%	1,129.30
HSBC	2012~2022		111,770	USD	100,000	2.89%	3.00%	1,117.70
KEB Hana Bank	2012~2022		111,770	USD	100,000	2.87%	3.00%	1,117.70
Standard Chartered	2012~2022		111,770	USD	100,000	2.89%	3.00%	1,117.70
Deutsche Bank	2012~2022		55,885	USD	50,000	2.79%	3.00%	1,117.70
DBS	2013~2018		108,140	USD	100,000	2.63%	3M Libor+0.849	6 1,081.40
DBS	2013~2018		108,140	USD	100,000	2.57%	3M Libor+0.849	6 1,081.40
DBS	2013~2018		108,140	USD	100,000	2.57%	3M Libor+0.84%	6 1,081.40
HSBC	2013~2018		107,450	USD	100,000	3.41%	2.88%	1,074.50
Standard Chartered	2013~2018		107,450	USD	100,000	3.44%	2.88%	1,074.50
JP Morgan	2013~2018		107,450	USD	100,000	3.48%	2.88%	1,074.50
Bank of America	2014~2018		107,450	USD	100,000	3.09%	2.88%	1,074.50
Citibank	2014~2018		107,450	USD	100,000	3.09%	2.88%	1,074.50
HSBC	2014~2019		105,260	USD	100,000	2.48%	2.38%	1,052.60
Standard Chartered	2014~2019		105,260	USD	100,000	2.48%	2.38%	1,052.60
Korea Development Bank	2016~2019		105,260	USD	100,000	2.48%	2.38%	1,052.60

Edgar Filing: KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORP - Form 6-K

Nomura	2015~2025	111,190	USD	100,000	2.60%	3.25%	1,111.90
Korea Development Bank	2015~2025	111,190	USD	100,000	2.62%	3.25%	1,111.90
Woori Bank	2015~2025	55,595	USD	50,000	2.62%	3.25%	1,111.90
KEB Hana Bank	2015~2025	55,595	USD	50,000	2.62%	3.25%	1,111.90
Woori Bank	2017~2027	111,610	USD	100,000	2.25%	3.13%	1,116.10
KEB Hana Bank	2017~2027	111,610	USD	100,000	2.31%	3.13%	1,116.10
Korea Development Bank	2017~2027	111,610	USD	100,000	2.31%	3.13%	1,116.10

## KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

## **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

## 11. Derivatives, Continued

# (4) Currency swap contracts which are designated as hedging instruments as of September 30, 2017 are as follows:

In millions of won and thousands of foreign currencies

3	Contract		5 5	<b>Contrac</b>	t amou	nt	Contract in	nterest rate	Contract
Counterparty	year		]	Pay	Re	eceive	Pay	Receive ex	change rate
Citibank	2013~2018	₩		54,570	USD	50,000	2.90%	3M Libor+1.01%	1,091.40
Standard									
Chartered	2013~2018			54,570	USD	50,000	2.90%	3M Libor+1.01%	1,091.40
Credit Suisse	2013~2018			111,410	USD	100,000	3.22%	3M Libor+1.50%	1,114.10
HSBC	2014~2020			99,901	AUD	100,000	3.52%	5.75%	999.01
HSBC	2014~2020			100,482	AUD	100,000	3.48%	5.75%	1,004.82
Standard									
Chartered	2013~2020		USD	117,250	AUD	125,000	3M Libor+1.25%	5.75%	0.94
Standard									
Chartered	2014~2020			126,032	USD	117,250	3.55%	3M Libor+1.25%	1,074.90
Korea									
Development									
Bank	2017~2020			114,580	USD	100,000	1.75%	2.38%	1,145.80
KEB Hana									
Bank	2017~2020			114,580	USD	100,000	1.75%	2.38%	1,145.80
Export-import									
bank of Korea	2017~2020			114,580	USD	100,000	1.75%	2.38%	1,145.80
JP Morgan	2014~2019			107,190	USD	100,000	3M Libor+3.25%	2.75%	1,071.90
Morgan									
Stanley	2014~2019			107,190	USD	100,000	3M Libor+3.25%	2.75%	1,071.90
Deutsche Bank	2014~2019			107,190	USD	100,000	3M Libor+3.25%	2.75%	1,071.90
Korea									
Development									
Bank	2016~2021			121,000	USD	100,000	2.15%	2.50%	1,210.00
Morgan									
Stanley	2016~2021			121,000	USD	100,000	3M Libor+2.10%	2.50%	1,210.00
BNP Paribas	2016~2021			121,000	USD	100,000	3M Libor+2.10%	2.50%	1,210.00
Credit Agricole	2013~2019			118,343	CHF	100,000	3.47%	1.63%	1,183.43

# Edgar Filing: KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORP - Form 6-K

Morgan							
Stanley	2013~2019	59,172	CHF	50,000	3.40%	1.63%	1,183.43
Nomura	2013~2019	59,172	CHF	50,000	3.47%	1.63%	1,183.43
Morgan		,		,			,
Stanley	2013~2018	107,360	USD	100,000	3.27%	2.88%	1,073.60
Credit Agricole	2013~2018	107,360	USD	100,000	3.34%	2.88%	1,073.60
JP Morgan	2013~2018	161,040	USD	150,000	3.34%	2.88%	1,073.60
Standard	2015 2010	101,010	COD	150,000	3.3 170	2.00 %	1,072.00
Chartered	2013~2018	161,040	USD	150,000	3.34%	2.88%	1,073.60
Standard	2013 -2010	101,040	CSD	130,000	3.3470	2.00 /0	1,075.00
Chartered	2014~2019	104,490	USD	100,000	2.77%	2.63%	1,044.90
Credit Agricole	2014~2019	104,490	USD	100,000	2.77%	2.63%	1,044.90
Morgan	2014~2019	104,490	USD	100,000	2.11/0	2.03 //	1,044.50
-	2014~2019	104,490	USD	100,000	2.70%	2.63%	1 044 00
Stanley Standard	2014~2019	104,490	USD	100,000	2.70%	2.05%	1,044.90
	2012 2019	01 107	HCD	75,000	2.650	1 000	1 002 50
Chartered	2013~2018	81,187	USD	75,000	2.65%	1.88%	1,082.50
Credit Agricole	2013~2018	81,187	USD	75,000	2.65%	1.88%	1,082.50
Deutsche Bank	2013~2018	81,187	USD	75,000	2.65%	1.88%	1,082.50
Citibank	2013~2018	81,187	USD	75,000	2.65%	1.88%	1,082.50
Societe		105100					
Generale	2013~2018	106,190	USD	100,000	3.48%	2.63%	1,061.90
BNP Paribas	2013~2018	53,095	USD	50,000	3.48%	2.63%	1,061.90
KEB Hana							
Bank	2013~2018	53,095	USD	50,000	3.48%	2.63%	1,061.90
Standard							
Chartered	2013~2018	106,030	USD	100,000	3.48%	2.63%	1,060.30
BNP Paribas	2013~2018	53,015	USD	50,000	3.48%	2.63%	1,060.30
KEB Hana							
Bank	2013~2018	31,809	USD	30,000	3.48%	2.63%	1,060.30
Societe							
Generale	2013~2018	21,206	USD	20,000	3.48%	2.63%	1,060.30
HSBC	2013~2018	53,015	USD	50,000	3.47%	2.63%	1,060.30
Nomura	2013~2018	53,015	USD	50,000	3.47%	2.63%	1,060.30
Credit Agricole	2014~2020	110,680	USD	100,000	2.29%	2.50%	1,106.80
Societe		.,		,			,
Generale	2014~2020	55,340	USD	50,000	2.16%	2.50%	1,106.80
KEB Hana		22,210		,	_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	_,
Bank	2014~2020	55,340	USD	50,000	2.16%	2.50%	1,106.80
KEB Hana	201. 2020	22,213	0.02	20,000	2.10,0	2.0076	1,100.00
Bank	2014~2020	55,340	USD	50,000	2.21%	2.50%	1,106.80
Standard	2014 2020	33,340	CDD	50,000	2.2170	2.5070	1,100.00
Chartered	2014~2020	55,340	USD	50,000	2.21%	2.50%	1,106.80
HSBC	2014~2020	55,340	USD	50,000	2.21%	2.50%	1,106.80
			USD	50,000		2.50%	1,106.80
Nomura	2014~2020	55,340			2.21%		· ·
BNP Paribas	2014~2020	55,340	USD	50,000	2.21%	2.50%	1,106.80
HSBC	2014~2020	55,340	USD	50,000	2.21%	2.50%	1,106.80
KEB Hana	2017 2022	226.600	Hab	200.000	1.046	2 (20	1 122 00
Bank	2017~2022	226,600	USD	200,000	1.94%	2.63%	1,133.00
Korea							
Development	2015 4000		**~=	10005			
Bank	2017~2022	113,300	USD	100,000	1.94%	2.63%	1,133.00

Edgar Filing: KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORP - Form 6-K

Nomura	2017~2022	113,300	USD	100,000	1.95%	2.63%	1,133.00
Woori Bank	2017~2022	56,650	USD	50,000	1.95%	2.63%	1,133.00
Kookmin bank	2017~2022	56,650	USD	50,000	1.95%	2.63%	1,133.00

## KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

## **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

## 11. Derivatives, Continued

# (5) Interest rate swap contracts which are not designated as hedging instruments as of September 30, 2017 are as follows:

			Contra	ct interest rate per
In millions of won		Contract		annum
Counterparty	Contract year	amount	Pay	Receive
JP Morgan	2013~2018	₩ 150,000	3.58%	3M CD + 0.31%
Credit Suisse	2014~2018	50,000	2.98%	1Y CMT + 0.31%
KEB Hana Bank	2017~2022	100,000	2.01%	3M CD + 0.24%
KEB Hana Bank	2017~2022	100,000	2.06%	3M CD + 0.27%
Nomura (*1)	2017~2037	30,000	2.05%	3.08%
Export-import bank of Korea	2015~2031	USD 15,893	2.67%	6M USD Libor
ING Bank	2015~2031	USD 7,861	2.67%	6M USD Libor
BNP Paribas	2015~2031	USD 7,861	2.67%	6M USD Libor

<sup>(\*1)</sup> 2.05% of the contract interest rate for paying is applied for five years from the date of issuance, and 3M CD + 0.10% is applied thereafter.

# (6) Interest rate swap contracts which are designated as hedging instruments as of September 30, 2017 are as follows:

			Contract into	erest rate per
In thousands of U.S. dollars		Contract	anr	num
Counterparty	Contract year	amount	Pay	Receive
BNP Paribas	2009~2027	USD 92,120	4.16%	6M USD Libor
KFW	2009~2027	USD 92,120	4.16%	6M USD Libor
Credit Agricole	2016~2033	USD 97,928	3.98% ~ 4.10%	6M USD Libor
SMBC	2016~2033	USD 128,060	4.05% ~ 4.18%	6M USD Libor

62

## KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

## **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

## 11. Derivatives, Continued

(7) Gains and losses on valuation and transaction of derivatives for the three and nine-month periods ended September 30, 2017 and 2016 are as follows and included in finance income and costs in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income:

lions von	September Three- month period ended	Net income valuation g 30, 2017 Nine- month period ended		30, 2016 Nine- month period ended			effects of gain (loss) September Three- month period ended	30, 2016 Nine- month period ended	compr eptembe Three- month	ehensive	Three- month	loss) (³
rency												
vard	₩ 76	(10,628)	(28,248)	(29,173)	2,047	(15,123)	(8,167)	(7,830)				
rency												
ıp	58,693	(306,125)	(545,822)	(547,960)	(48,299)	(129,820)	(17,453)	(67,294)	2,859	2,770	(5,271)	47,80
erest												
p	1,469	5,938	2,203	5,706	1,918	(2,860)	2,450	4,207	784	784		(1
	₩60,238	(310,815)	(571,867)	(571,427)	(44,334)	(147,803)	(23,170)	(70,917)	3,643	3,554	(5,271)	47,78

<sup>(\*)</sup> For the nine-month period ended September 30, 2017, the net gain on valuation of derivatives applying cash flow hedge accounting of \(\psi\_2,376\) million, net of tax, is included in other comprehensive income or loss.

## KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

## **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

## 12. Other Financial Assets

## (1) Other financial assets as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 are as follows:

In millions of won	Septembe	r 30, 2017	<b>December 31, 2016</b>	
	Current	Non-current	Current	Non-current
Loans and receivables	₩ 244,819	748,234	198,133	683,353
Allowance for doubtful accounts		(6,765)		(4,532)
Present value discount	(1,156)	(41,938)	(1,001)	(41,746)
Long-term/short-term financial instruments	2,484,312	510,179	2,281,460	414,466
Financial assets at fair value through profit				
or loss		78,107		
	₩ 2,727,975	1,287,817	2,478,592	1,051,541

## (2) Loans and receivables as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 are as follows:

<b>September 30, 2017</b>					
Face value	Allowance for doubtful accounts	Present value discount	Book value		
₩ 34,204		(1,156)	33,048		
13,284			13,284		
352			352		
196,979			196,979		
244,819		(1,156)	243,663		
422,234		(41,828)	380,406		
135,658			135,658		
129,103	(6,765)		122,338		
960		(110)	850		
	value  W 34,204 13,284 352 196,979 244,819  422,234 135,658 129,103	Face value Allowance for doubtful accounts   ₩ 34,204 13,284 352 196,979 244,819  422,234 135,658 129,103 (6,765)	Face value         Allowance for doubtful accounts         Present value discount           ₩ 34,204         (1,156)           13,284         (1,156)           352         (1,156)           196,979         (1,156)           422,234         (41,828)           135,658         (6,765)		

Edgar Filing: KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORP - Form 6-K

Other loans	60,279			60,279
	748,234	(6,765)	(41,938)	699,531
	₩993,053	(6,765)	(43,094)	943,194

In millions of won		December	31, 2016	
	Face	Allowance for	Present value	D 1 1
	value	doubtful accounts	discount	Book value
Short-term loans and receivables				
Loans for tuition	₩ 29,028		(1,001)	28,027
Loans for housing	12,556			12,556
Fisheries loan	352			352
Other loans	156,197			156,197
	·			
	198,133		(1,001)	197,132
	,		( ) /	, .
Long-term loans and receivables				
Loans for tuition	404,200		(41,593)	362,607
Loans for housing	125,850			125,850
Loans for related parties	91,249	(4,532)		86,717
Fisheries loan	1,312		(153)	1,159
Other loans	60,742		, ,	60,742
	,			,
	683,353	(4,532)	(41,746)	637,075
	,	( ) )	( ): -)	7, 1, 1
	₩ 881,486	(4,532)	(42,747)	834,207

## KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

## **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

## 12. Other Financial Assets, Continued

(3) Changes in the allowance for doubtful accounts of loans and receivables for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2017 and for the year ended December 31, 2016 are as follows:

In millions of won	<b>September 30, 2017</b>	<b>December 31, 2016</b>
Beginning balance	₩ 4,532	
Bad debt expense		4,352
Other	2,233	180
Ending balance	₩ 6,765	4,532

(4) Long-term and short-term financial instruments as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 are as follows:

In millions of won	<b>September 30, 2017</b>		September 30, 2017 December 31,		er 31, 2016
	Current	Non-current	Current	Non-current	
Time deposits	₩ 1,579,306	2	1,820,391	30,000	
ABCP	603,928	70,600	351,800	132,600	
CP	183,056	9,751	16,000		
CD			60,443		
RP	73,000	4,278		1,521	
Others	45,022	425,548	32,826	250,345	
	₩2,484,312	510,179	2,281,460	414,466	

## KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

## **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

### 13. Inventories

Inventories as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 are as follows:

In millions of won	<b>September 30, 2017</b>		
	Acquisition cost Valu	ation allowance	<b>Book value</b>
Raw materials	₩ 3,446,191	(794)	3,445,397
Merchandise	8,143		8,143
Work-in-progress	147,208		147,208
Finished goods	85,595		85,595
Supplies	1,608,540	(4,147)	1,604,393
Inventories in transit	756,640		756,640
Other inventories	10,493		10,493
	₩ 6,062,810	(4,941)	6,057,869

In millions of won	<b>December 31, 2016</b>		
	Acquisition cost Valua	ation allowance	<b>Book value</b>
Raw materials	₩3,182,711	(1,323)	3,181,388
Merchandise	20		20
Work-in-progress	118,640		118,640
Finished goods	57,659		57,659
Supplies	1,289,160	(4,553)	1,284,607
Inventories in transit	827,437		827,437
Other inventories	9,692		9,692
	₩ 5,485,319	(5,876)	5,479,443

The reversal of the allowance for loss on inventory valuation due to increase in the net realizable value of inventory deducted from cost of sales was \$3,383 million and \$2,473 million for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2017 and for the year ended December 31, 2016, respectively. The amounts of loss from inventory valuation included in other gains or losses for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2017 and for the year ended December 31, 2016 were \$2,448 million and \$2,683 million, respectively.

66

## KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

**September 30, 2017** 

(Unaudited)

## 14. Finance Lease Receivables

### (1) Finance lease contracts

The Company entered into a power purchase agreement (PPA) with Jordan Electric Power Company to provide a 373MW level Qatrana gas combined power plant over a 25 year lease term, and accounts for the PPA as a finance lease. Also, the Company has fly-ash pipe conduit finance leases with an average lease term of 7 years. In addition, the Company entered into a PPA with the Comision Federal de Electricidad in Mexico to provide for 25 years of all electricity generated from the power plant after completion of its construction and collect rates consisting of fixed costs (to recover the capital) and variable costs during the contracted period.

(2) Finance lease receivables as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 are as follows and included in current and non-current trade and other receivables, net, in the consolidated statements of financial position:

In millions of won	<b>September 30, 2017</b>		<b>December 31, 2016</b>	
				<b>Present value of</b>
		Present value of		minimum
	Minimum lease	minimum lease	Minimum lease	lease
	payments	payments	payments	payments
Less than 1 year	₩ 52,896	12,481	55,708	12,225
1 ~ 5 years	406,083	211,039	423,152	214,176
More than 5 years	1,528,149	688,250	1,690,492	746,473
	₩ 1,987,128	911,770	2,169,352	972,874

(3) There are no impaired finance lease receivables as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016.

### 15. Non-Financial Assets

Non-financial assets as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 are as follows:

Edgar Filing: KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORP - Form 6-K

In millions of won	Septemb	<b>September 30, 2017</b>		
	Current	Non-current	Current	Non-current
Advance payment	₩ 184,799	50,988	93,279	71,238
Prepaid expenses	252,450	80,826	228,142	78,066
Others (*)	230,765	18,205	310,439	32,485
	₩ 668,014	150,019	631,860	181,789

## (\*) Details of others as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 are as follows:

In millions of won	<b>September 30, 2017</b>		<b>December 31, 2016</b>	
	Current	Non-current	Current	Non-current
Tax refund receivables	₩ 24,744	2,076	30,959	2,188
Greenhouse gas emissions rights	85,030		145,105	
Others	120,991	16,129	134,375	30,297
	₩ 230,765	18,205	310,439	32,485

## KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

## **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

## 16. Consolidated Subsidiaries

## (1) Consolidated subsidiaries as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 are as follows:

			Percentage of	ownership (%)
			September 30,	
Subsidiaries	Key operation activities	Location	2017	2016
Korea Hydro & Nuclear	Power generation			
Power Co., Ltd.		KOREA	100.00%	100.00%
Korea South-East Power Co.,	Power generation			
Ltd.		KOREA	100.00%	100.00%
Korea Midland Power Co.,	Power generation			
Ltd.		KOREA	100.00%	100.00%
Korea Western Power Co.,	Power generation			
Ltd.		KOREA	100.00%	100.00%
Korea Southern Power Co.,	Power generation			
Ltd.		KOREA	100.00%	100.00%
Korea East-West Power Co.,	Power generation			
Ltd.		KOREA	100.00%	100.00%
KEPCO Engineering &	Architectural engineering			
Construction Company, Inc.	for utility plant and others			
(*1)		KOREA	65.77%	65.77%
KEPCO Plant Service &	Utility plant maintenance			
Engineering Co., Ltd.	and others	KOREA	51.00%	51.00%
KEPCO Nuclear Fuel Co.,	Nuclear fuel			
Ltd.		KOREA	96.36%	96.36%
KEPCO KDN Co., Ltd.	Electric power information			
	technology and others	KOREA	100.00%	100.00%
Garolim Tidal Power Plant	Power generation			
Co., Ltd. (*2)		KOREA	49.00%	49.00%
KEPCO International	Holding company			
HongKong Ltd.		HONG KONG	100.00%	100.00%
KEPCO International	Holding company			
Philippines Inc.		PHILIPPINES	100.00%	100.00%
KEPCO Gansu International	Holding company			
Ltd.		HONG KONG	100.00%	100.00%

# Edgar Filing: KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORP - Form 6-K

KEPCO Philippines Holdings Inc.	Holding company	PHILIPPINES	100.00%	100.00%
KEPCO Philippines	Operation of utility plant	FIIILIFFINES	100.00%	100.00%
Corporation	operation of attitty plant	PHILIPPINES	100.00%	100.00%
KEPCO Ilijan Corporation	Utility plant rehabilitation			
	and operation	PHILIPPINES	51.00%	51.00%
KEPCO Lebanon SARL	Operation of utility plant	LEBANON	100.00%	100.00%
KEPCO Neimenggu	Holding company			
International Ltd.		HONG KONG	100.00%	100.00%
KEPCO Shanxi International	Holding company			
Ltd.	** **	HONG KONG	100.00%	100.00%
KOMIPO Global Pte Ltd.	Holding company	SINGAPORE	100.00%	100.00%
KEPCO Canada Energy Ltd.	Resources development	CANADA	100.00%	100.00%
KEPCO Netherlands B.V.	Holding company	NETHERLANDS	100.00%	100.00%
KOREA Imouraren Uranium	Holding company	EDANCE	100 000	100 000
Investment Corp.	Description development	FRANCE	100.00%	100.00%
KEPCO Australia Pty., Ltd.	Resources development Resources development	AUSTRALIA AUSTRALIA	100.00% 100.00%	100.00%
KOSEP Australia Pty., Ltd.	•	AUSTRALIA		100.00% 100.00%
KOMIPO Australia Pty., Ltd.	Resources development	AUSTRALIA	100.00% 100.00%	100.00%
KOWEPO Australia Pty., Ltd. KOSPO Australia Pty., Ltd.	Resources development Resources development	AUSTRALIA	100.00%	100.00%
KEPCO Middle East Holding	Holding company	AUSTRALIA	100.00%	100.00%
Company	Holding Company	BAHRAIN	100.00%	100.00%
Qatrana Electric Power	Construction and operation	DAIRAIN	100.00%	100.00%
Company	of utility plant	JORDAN	80.00%	80.00%
KHNP Canada Energy, Ltd.	Holding company	CANADA	100.00%	100.00%
KEPCO Bylong Australia	Resources development	CHIMIDI	100.0076	100.00 %
Pty., Ltd.	resources development	AUSTRALIA	100.00%	100.00%
Korea Waterbury Uranium	Resources development	TIOD THE IELL T	100.0076	100.0070
Limited Partnership	resources de veropinent	CANADA	79.64%	79.64%
Korea Electric Power Nigeria	Operation of utility plant	0.2	1,3,10,1,1	, , , , , ,
Ltd.	o promise of manage prints	NIGERIA	100.00%	100.00%
KEPCO Holdings de Mexico	Holding company	MEXICO	100.00%	100.00%
KST Electric Power Company	Construction and operation			
1 3	of utility plant	MEXICO	56.00%	56.00%
KEPCO Energy Service	Operation of utility plant			
Company		MEXICO	100.00%	100.00%
KEPCO Netherlands S3 B.V.	Holding company	NETHERLANDS	100.00%	100.00%
PT. KOMIPO Pembangkitan	Operation of utility plant			
Jawa Bali		INDONESIA	51.00%	51.00%
PT. Cirebon Power Service	Operation of utility plant			
(*2)		INDONESIA	27.50%	27.50%
KOWEPO International	Operation of utility plant			
Corporation		PHILIPPINES	99.99%	99.99%
KOSPO Jordan LLC	Operation of utility plant	JORDAN	100.00%	100.00%
EWP Philippines Corporation	Holding company	PHILIPPINES	100.00%	100.00%
EWP America Inc.	Holding company	USA	100.00%	100.00%
EWP Renewable Corporation	Holding company	USA	100.00%	100.00%
DG Fairhaven Power, LLC	Power generation	USA	100.00%	100.00%
DG Whitefield, LLC	Power generation	USA	100.00%	100.00%
Springfield Power, LLC	Power generation	USA	100.00%	100.00%

Edgar Filing: KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORP - Form 6-K

KNF Canada Energy Limited	Holding company	CANADA	96.36%	96.36%
PT KEPCO Resource	Holding company			
Indonesia		INDONESIA	100.00%	100.00%
EWP Barbados 1 SRL	Holding company	BARBADOS	100.00%	100.00%
California Power Holdings,	Power generation			
LLC		USA	100.00%	100.00%

## KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

## **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

## 16. Consolidated Subsidiaries, Continued

## (1) Consolidated subsidiaries as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 are as follows, Continued:

			Percentage of September 30,	ownership (%) December 31,
Subsidiaries	Key operation activities	Location	2017	2016
Gyeonggi Green Energy Co.,	Power generation	******	<b>62.04 64</b>	60.01.00
Ltd.		KOREA	62.01%	62.01%
PT. Tanggamus Electric	Power generation	NID ON TEGET	50 500	52 50%
Power		INDONESIA	52.50%	52.50%
Gyeongju Wind Power Co., Ltd.	Power generation	KOREA	70.00%	70.000
	II-14:			70.00%
KOMIPO America Inc.	Holding company	USA	100.00%	100.00%
EWP RC Biomass Holdings, LLC	Holding company	USA	100.00%	100.00%
KOSEP USA, INC.	Down concretion	USA	100.00%	100.00%
PT. EWP Indonesia	Power generation	INDONESIA	99.96%	99.95%
KEPCO Netherlands J3 B.V.	Holding company Holding company	NETHERLANDS	100.00%	100.00%
Korea Offshore Wind Power	Power generation	NETHERLANDS	100.00%	100.00%
	Power generation	KOREA	100.00%	100.00%
Co., Ltd. Global One Pioneer B.V.	Holding commons	NETHERLANDS	100.00%	100.00%
	Holding company	NETHERLANDS NETHERLANDS	100.00%	100.00%
Global Energy Pioneer B.V.	Holding company	PAKISTAN	76.00%	76.00%
Mira Power Limited (*3)	Power generation	PANISTAN	70.00%	70.00%
KOSEP Material Co., Ltd.	Recycling fly ashes	KODEA	86.22%	46.22%
(*4)	Daman can anation	KOREA	80.22%	40.22%
Commerce and Industry Energy Co., Ltd. (*5)	Power generation	KOREA	59.03%	59.03%
KEPCO Singapore Holdings	Holding company	KOKEA	39.0370	39.03%
Pte., Ltd.	Holding company	SINGAPORE	100.00%	100.00%
KOWEPO India Private	Holding company	SINGAPORE	100.00%	100.00%
Limited	Holding company	INDIA	100.00%	100.00%
KEPCO KPS Philippines	Utility plant maintenance	INDIA	100.00%	100.00%
Corp.	and others	PHILIPPINES	51.00%	51.00%
KOSPO Chile SpA	Holding company	CHILE	100.00%	100.00%
ROSI O CIIIIC SPA	Holding company	INDONESIA	95.00%	95.00%
		11.2 31.123111	20.0070	22.0070

## Edgar Filing: KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORP - Form 6-K

PT. KOWEPO Sumsel Operation And Maintenance Services	Utility plant maintenance and others			
HeeMang Sunlight Power	Operation of utility plant			
Co., Ltd.	operated at antisty points	KOREA	100.00%	100.00%
Fujeij Wind Power Company	Operation of utility plant	JORDAN	100.00%	100.00%
KOSPO Youngnam Power	Operation of utility plant			
Co., Ltd.	1	KOREA	50.00%	50.00%
HI Carbon Professional	Holding company			
Private Special Asset	, , ,			
Investment Trust 1 (formerly,				
Global One Carbon Private				
Equity Investment Trust 2)		KOREA	96.67%	96.67%
Chitose Solar Power Plant	Power generation			
LLC		JAPAN	80.10%	80.10%
KEPCO Energy Solution Co.	Energy service			
Ltd.		KOREA	100.00%	100.00%
Solar School Plant Co., Ltd.	Power generation	KOREA	100.00%	100.00%
KOSPO Power Services	Utility plant maintenance			
Limitada	and others	CHILE	65.00%	65.00%
Energy New Industry	Holding company			
Specialized Investment				
Private Investment Trust		KOREA	99.75%	99.75%
KOEN Bylong Pty., Ltd.	Resources development	AUSTRALIA	100.00%	100.00%
KOMIPO Bylong Pty., Ltd.	Resources development	AUSTRALIA	100.00%	100.00%
KOWEPO Bylong Pty., Ltd.	Resources development	AUSTRALIA	100.00%	100.00%
KOSPO Bylong Pty., Ltd.	Resources development	AUSTRALIA	100.00%	100.00%
EWP Bylong Pty., Ltd.	Resources development	AUSTRALIA	100.00%	100.00%
KOWEPO Lao International	Utility plant maintenance	* + 00	100.000	100.00%
VEDGO HIGH	and others	LAOS	100.00%	100.00%
KEPCO US Inc.	Holding company	USA	100.00%	
KEPCO Alamosa LLC	Holding company	USA	50.10%	
Cogentrix Solar Services,	Holding company	TICA	50.100	
LLC	TT 11'	USA	50.10%	
Solar Investments I, LLC	Holding company	USA	50.10%	
Cogentrix of Alamosa, LLC	Power generation	USA	50.10%	
KEPCO-LG CNS Mangilao	Holding company	TICA	70.000/	
Holdings LLC	Holding company	USA	70.00%	
Mangilao Investment LLC	Holding company	USA	70.00%	
KEPCO-LG CNS Mangilao Solar, LLC	Power generation	USA	70.00%	

<sup>(\*1)</sup> Considering treasury stocks, the effective percentage of ownership is 66.08%.

<sup>(\*2)</sup> These subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial statements as the Company obtained the majority of the voting power through the shareholders agreement.

<sup>(\*3)</sup> As of reporting date, the annual reporting period of all subsidiaries is December 31, except for Mira Power Limited which is November 30.

### KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

**September 30, 2017** 

(Unaudited)

## 16. Consolidated Subsidiaries, Continued

- (1) Consolidated subsidiaries as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 are as follows, continued:
- (\*4) The effective percentage of ownership has increased to 86.22% since Long Lasting Value exercised the put option to sell its investment to KOSEP during the period ended September 30, 2017.
- (\*5) The Company guarantees a certain return on investment related to Commerce and Industry Energy Co., Ltd. for the financial investors. The financial investors have a right to sell their shares to the Company which can be exercised 84 months after the date of investment. Accordingly, the purchase price including the return on investment is classified as a liability.
- (2) Subsidiaries included in and excluded from consolidation for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2017 are as follows:

< Subsidiaries included in consolidation during the nine-month period ended September 30, 2017>

Subsidiary	Reason
KEPCO US Inc.	Newly established
KEPCO Alamosa LLC	Newly established
Cogentrix Solar Services, LLC	Newly established
Solar Investments I, LLC	Newly established
Cogentrix of Alamosa, LLC	Newly established
KEPCO-LG CNS Mangilao Holdings LLC	Newly established
Mangilao Investment LLC	Newly established
KEPCO-LG CNS Mangilao Solar, LLC	Newly established

There are no subsidiaries excluded from consolidation during the nine-month period ended September 30, 2017.

(3) Summary of financial information of consolidated subsidiaries as of and for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2017 and as of and for the year ended December 31, 2016 are as follows:

In millions of won

# Edgar Filing: KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORP - Form 6-K

## **September 30, 2017**

	Total	Total		Profit (loss)
Subsidiaries	assets	liabilities	Sales	for the period
Korea Hydro & Nuclear Power Co., Ltd.	₩ 52,502,602	26,822,153	7,100,994	846,944
Korea South-East Power Co., Ltd.	9,645,319	4,464,822	3,997,366	316,461
Korea Midland Power Co., Ltd.	9,646,828	5,851,755	3,082,638	208,054
Korea Western Power Co., Ltd.	10,095,645	5,979,975	3,216,523	247,047
Korea Southern Power Co., Ltd.	9,708,663	5,408,376	3,351,301	192,906
Korea East-West Power Co., Ltd.	8,673,004	3,938,182	3,574,217	350,164
KEPCO Engineering & Construction				
Company, Inc.	732,691	302,050	320,783	8,054
KEPCO Plant Service & Engineering Co.,				
Ltd.	1,169,725	309,413	889,980	104,865
KEPCO Nuclear Fuel Co., Ltd.	756,553	381,025	178,158	12,366
KEPCO KDN Co., Ltd.	530,384	207,883	393,823	15,746
Garolim Tidal Power Plant Co., Ltd.	620	345		(11)
KEPCO International HongKong Ltd.	167,832	4,370		3,560
KEPCO International Philippines Inc.	124,054	694		39,764
KEPCO Gansu International Ltd.	12,384	528		(26)
KEPCO Philippines Holdings Inc.	139,794	2		24,299
KEPCO Philippines Corporation	7,089	2,704		(10)
KEPCO Ilijan Corporation	505,429	53,848	82,501	57,970
KEPCO Lebanon SARL	1,121	9,949		(245)
KEPCO Neimenggu International Ltd.	176,860			(230)
KEPCO Shanxi International Ltd.	534,111	205,449		6,372
KOMIPO Global Pte Ltd.	217,817	1,434		8,007
KEPCO Canada Energy Ltd.	205	37		(14)
KEPCO Netherlands B.V.	114,472	89		8,938

## KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

## **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

## 16. Consolidated Subsidiaries, Continued

(3) Summary of financial information of consolidated subsidiaries as of and for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2017 and as of and for the year ended December 31, 2016 are as follows, continued:

In millions of won

<b>September 30, 2017</b>							
	Total	Total		Profit (loss)			
Subsidiaries	assets	liabilities	Sales	for the period			
KOREA Imouraren Uranium Investment Corp.	₩ 165,516	133		1,652			
KEPCO Australia Pty., Ltd.	502,788	24		(115)			
KOSEP Australia Pty., Ltd.	40,482	4,548	8,185	762			
KOMIPO Australia Pty., Ltd.	35,977	5,683	8,185	2,561			
KOWEPO Australia Pty., Ltd.	30,995	5,684	8,185	3,662			
KOSPO Australia Pty., Ltd.	34,498	4,549	8,185	(125)			
KEPCO Middle East Holding Company	101,779	95,779		3,608			
Qatrana Electric Power Company	500,396	369,323	14,239	16,863			
KHNP Canada Energy, Ltd.	46,850	55		(105)			
KEPCO Bylong Australia Pty., Ltd.	251,948	288,054		22,162			
Korea Waterbury Uranium Limited Partnership	20,890	154		(37)			
Korea Electric Power Nigeria Ltd.	426	195	1,740	94			
KEPCO Holdings de Mexico	251	29		(35)			
KST Electric Power Company	590,750	521,064	96,180	13,181			
KEPCO Energy Service Company	2,311	151	4,857	1,561			
KEPCO Netherlands S3 B.V.	54,459	83		1,651			
PT. KOMIPO Pembangkitan Jawa Bali	18,045	4,405	16,600	8,396			
PT. Cirebon Power Service	3,652	1,121	5,538	289			
KOWEPO International Corporation							
KOSPO Jordan LLC	25,546	15,019	4,973	257			
EWP Philippines Corporation	1,795	877		(16)			
EWP America Inc. (*1)	88,108	72,794	17,415	(7,931)			
KNF Canada Energy Limited	1,995	28		(30)			
PT KEPCO Resource Indonesia	621			(219)			
EWP Barbados 1 SRL	252,428	479		(1,797)			
Gyeonggi Green Energy Co., Ltd.	280,180	201,228	64,876	(1,095)			
PT. Tanggamus Electric Power	182,637	165,568	27,332	1,246			

Edgar Filing: KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORP - Form 6-K

Gyeongju Wind Power Co., Ltd.	104,988	76,379	4,799	853
KOMIPO America Inc.	11,483	557		2,323
KOSEP USA, INC.	100	37,563		(578)
PT. EWP Indonesia	348	2		923
KEPCO Netherlands J3 B.V.	118,899	107		(71)
Korea Offshore Wind Power Co., Ltd.	134,475	72		(3,878)
Global One Pioneer B.V.	149	76		(61)
Global Energy Pioneer B.V.	319	78		(64)
Mira Power Limited	221,237	172,166		(705)
KOSEP Material Co., Ltd.	1,692	746	3,704	44
Commerce and Industry Energy Co., Ltd.	100,413	87,623	23,251	674
KEPCO Singapore Holdings Pte., Ltd.	3,495	5		(24)
KOWEPO India Private Limited	864			
KEPCO KPS Philippines Corp.	7,409	469	6,151	766
KOSPO Chile SpA	134,428	49,945		(1,246)
PT. KOWEPO Sumsel Operation And				
Maintenance Services	1,955	102	5,801	1,374
HeeMang Sunlight Power Co., Ltd.	6,941	3,428	80	(197)
Fujeij Wind Power Company	67,936	66,830		(427)
KOSPO Youngnam Power Co.,Ltd.	395,011	316,865		(543)
HI Carbon Professional Private Special Asset				
Investment Trust 1 (formerly, Global One Carbon				
Private Equity Investment Trust 2)	2,999			9
Chitose Solar Power Plant LLC	137,275	121,362	4,054	4,486
KEPCO Energy Solution Co. Ltd.	301,693	732	2,194	1,261
Solar School Plant Co., Ltd.	201,819	1,030	36	779
KOSPO Power Services Limitada	6,236	2,303	8,101	821

71

## KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

## **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

## 16. Consolidated Subsidiaries, Continued

(3) Summary of financial information of consolidated subsidiaries as of and for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2017 and as of and for the year ended December 31, 2016 are as follows, continued:

In millions of won

<b>September 30, 2017</b>								
Subsidiaries	Total assets	Total liabilities	Sales	Profit (loss) for the period				
Energy New Industry Specialized Investment								
Private Investment Trust	₩ 502,900	1,504		154				
KOEN Bylong Pty., Ltd.	6,332							
KOMIPO Bylong Pty., Ltd.	6,332							
KOWEPO Bylong Pty., Ltd.	6,332							
KOSPO Bylong Pty., Ltd.	6,332							
EWP Bylong Pty., Ltd.	6,332							
KOWEPO Lao International	3,062	1,648	2,661	1,380				
KEPCO US Inc.	19,854							
KEPCO Alamosa LLC	39,211	482		61				
Cogentrix Solar Services, LLC (*2)	96,924	59,657	6,904	109				
KEPCO-LG CNS Mangilao Holdings LLC	25,827	25,827						
Mangilao Investment LLC	25,827							
KEPCO-LG CNS Mangilao Solar, LLC	25,689	141		(277)				

<sup>(\*1)</sup> Financial information of EWP America Inc. includes that of six other subsidiaries, EWP Renewable Corporation, DG Fairhaven Power, LLC, DG Whitefield, LLC, Springfield Power, LLC, California Power Holdings, LLC, and EWP RC Biomass Holdings, LLC.

In millions of won

December 31, 2016						
	Total	Total		Profit (loss)		
Subsidiaries	assets	liabilities	Sales	for the period		

<sup>(\*2)</sup> Financial information of Cogentrix Solar Services, LLC includes that of two other subsidiaries, Solar Investments I, LLC and Cogentrix of Alamosa, LLC.

Edgar Filing: KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORP - Form 6-K

₩ 52,782,915	27,366,938	11,168,579	2,454,810
9,773,778	4,794,330	5,093,598	531,061
9,066,666	5,416,336	3,719,981	400,696
9,810,714	5,866,916	4,169,712	401,936
9,806,023	5,637,950	4,200,035	426,337
8,967,951	4,488,911	4,210,898	467,603
786,596	364,676	506,012	17,796
1,086,421	301,490	1,214,304	86,657
713,230	346,012	309,911	33,115
519,901	205,869	588,160	43,127
632	346		-24
173,138	41		4,532
114,141	1,468		56,783
17,928	557		(18)
125,100	27		13,517
13,704	8,949		(8,717)
558,030	58,449	116,667	51,552
1,458	10,312		810
186,636			7,082
549,189	218,047		5,812
223,082	1,095		36,764
202	24		(27,216)
128,014	35		224
154,302	764		(68,417)
503,657	1,545	3,670	(19,006)
25,174	521	5,357	4,028
	9,773,778 9,066,666 9,810,714 9,806,023 8,967,951 786,596 1,086,421 713,230 519,901 632 173,138 114,141 17,928 125,100 13,704 558,030 1,458 186,636 549,189 223,082 202 128,014 154,302 503,657	9,773,778       4,794,330         9,066,666       5,416,336         9,810,714       5,866,916         9,806,023       5,637,950         8,967,951       4,488,911         786,596       364,676         1,086,421       301,490         713,230       346,012         519,901       205,869         632       346         173,138       41         114,141       1,468         17,928       557         125,100       27         13,704       8,949         558,030       58,449         1,458       10,312         186,636       549,189       218,047         223,082       1,095         202       24         128,014       35         154,302       764         503,657       1,545	9,773,778       4,794,330       5,093,598         9,066,666       5,416,336       3,719,981         9,810,714       5,866,916       4,169,712         9,806,023       5,637,950       4,200,035         8,967,951       4,488,911       4,210,898         786,596       364,676       506,012         1,086,421       301,490       1,214,304         713,230       346,012       309,911         519,901       205,869       588,160         632       346         173,138       41         114,141       1,468         17,928       557         125,100       27         13,704       8,949         558,030       58,449       116,667         1,458       10,312         186,636       549,189       218,047         223,082       1,095         202       24         128,014       35         154,302       764         503,657       1,545       3,670

72

## KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

## **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

## 16. Consolidated Subsidiaries, Continued

(3) Summary of financial information of consolidated subsidiaries as of and for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2017 and as of and for the year ended December 31, 2016 are as follows, continued:

In millions of won

December 31, 2016								
	Total	Total		Profit (loss)				
Subsidiaries	assets	liabilities	Sales	for the period				
KOMIPO Australia Pty., Ltd.	₩ 25,413	10	5,388	4,023				
KOWEPO Australia Pty., Ltd.	25,550	10	5,357	4,012				
KOSPO Australia Pty., Ltd.	25,625	10	5,357	4,033				
KEPCO Middle East Holding Company	128,846	125,008		6,840				
Qatrana Electric Power Company	546,123	417,800	18,866	19,601				
KHNP Canada Energy, Ltd.	54,374	46		(6,304)				
KEPCO Bylong Australia Pty., Ltd.	220,721	277,358		(2,357)				
Korea Waterbury Uranium Limited Partnership	20,882	149		2,348				
Korea Electric Power Nigeria Ltd.	696	493	9,794	35				
KEPCO Holdings de Mexico	262	19		251				
KST Electric Power Company	596,823	539,459	146,295	17,322				
KEPCO Energy Service Company	1,309	310	5,337	580				
KEPCO Netherlands S3 B.V.	55,609	54		3,731				
PT. KOMIPO Pembangkitan Jawa Bali	16,246	4,549	21,632	8,989				
PT. Cirebon Power Service	3,456	1,228	7,463	301				
KOWEPO International Corporation								
KOSPO Jordan LLC	11,524	687	7,321	317				
EWP Philippines Corporation	1,966	955		(41)				
EWP America Inc. (*)	104,809	80,252	33,616	(8,704)				
KNF Canada Energy Limited	1,967	20		(46)				
PT KEPCO Resource Indonesia	913	18		(341)				
EWP Barbados 1 SRL	267,859	425	1,656	(902)				
Gyeonggi Green Energy Co., Ltd.	301,126	221,078	108,557	19,211				
PT. Tanggamus Electric Power	184,861	167,641	40,903	2,041				
Gyeongju Wind Power Co., Ltd.	76,569	49,293	6,413	1,269				
KOMIPO America Inc.	11,518	2,432		(2,240)				
KOSEP USA, INC.	159	39,028	3,791	(72,817)				

Edgar Filing: KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORP - Form 6-K

PT. EWP Indonesia	2,154	50		1,088
KEPCO Netherlands J3 B.V.	125,337	68		12,433
Korea Offshore Wind Power Co., Ltd.	37,826	2,048		(4,960)
Global One Pioneer B.V.	161	22		(54)
Global Energy Pioneer B.V.	338	22		(59)
Mira Power Limited	178,141	133,730		(954)
KOSEP Material Co., Ltd.	2,398	1,497	3,232	(901)
Commerce and Industry Energy Co., Ltd.	99,432	87,316	28,375	(536)
KEPCO Singapore Holdings Pte., Ltd.	2,568	13		(33)
KOWEPO India Private Limited	879			1
KEPCO KPS Philippines Corp.	7,897	1,213	12,843	2,060
KOSPO Chile SpA	6,656	4,787		125
PT. KOWEPO Sumsel Operation and				
Maintenance Services	1,439	700	6,165	(96)
HeeMang Sunlight Power Co., Ltd.	7,102	3,391	12	(308)
Fujeij Wind Power Company	47,935	46,636		(873)
KOSPO Youngnam Power Co.,Ltd.	284,368	205,680		(931)
HI Carbon Professional Private Special Asset				
Investment Trust 1 (formerly, Global One				
Carbon Private Equity Investment Trust 2)	3,002			9
Chitose Solar Power Plant LLC	49,728	38,806		(811)
KEPCO Energy Solution Co. Ltd.	299,933	233		(300)
Solar School Plant Co., Ltd.	200,268	259	1	9
KOSPO Power Services Limitada	4,385	1,262	7,300	2,963
Energy New Industry Specialized Investment				
Private Investment Trust	501,275	33		(7)
KOEN Bylong Pty., Ltd.	6,135			

73

## KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

## **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

## 16. Consolidated Subsidiaries, Continued

(3) Summary of financial information of consolidated subsidiaries as of and for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2017 and as of and for the year ended December 31, 2016 are as follows, continued:

In millions of won

	<b>December 31, 2016</b>			
	Total	Total		Profit (loss)
Subsidiaries	assets	liabilities	Sales	for the period
KOMIPO Bylong Pty., Ltd.	₩6,135			
KOWEPO Bylong Pty., Ltd.	6,135			
KOSPO Bylong Pty., Ltd.	6,135			
EWP Bylong Pty., Ltd.	6,135			
KOWEPO Lao International	218	181		(108)

- (\*) Financial information of EWP America Inc. includes that of six other subsidiaries, EWP Renewable Corporation, DG Fairhaven Power, LLC, DG Whitefield, LLC, Springfield Power, LLC, California Power Holdings, LLC, and EW PRC Biomass Holdings, LLC.
- (4) Significant restrictions on abilities to subsidiaries are as follows:

Company	Nature and extent of any significant restrictions
Gyeonggi Green Energy Co., Ltd.	Acquisition or disposal of assets of more than
	₩35 billion, change in the capacity of
	cogeneration units (except for the change due to
	performance improvement of equipment,
	maintenance) will require unanimous consent of all
	directors.
KOSPO Youngnam Power Co., Ltd.	Dividends can only be paid when all conditions of the loan agreement are satisfied or prior written consent of financial institutions is obtained. Shares cannot be wholly or partially transferred without

## Edgar Filing: KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORP - Form 6-K

prior written consent of financial institutions.

# (5) Details of non-controlling interest prior to intra-group eliminations as of and for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2017 and for the year ended December 31, 2016 are as follows:

In millions of won

·		Septe	ember 30, 2017 KEPCO Plant	КЕРСО		
	KEF	CO Ilijan	Service & Engineering	Engineering & Construction		
Description		poration	Co., Ltd.	Company, Inc.	Others	Total
Percentage of ownership		49.00%	49.00%	33.92%		
Current assets	₩	166,030	597,709	224,923	1,282,804	2,271,466
Non-current assets		339,399	572,016	507,768	2,620,764	4,039,947
Current liabilities		(17,231)	(241,997)	(186,774)	(398,476)	(844,478)
Non-current liabilities		(36,617)	(67,416)	(115,276)	(2,051,576)	(2,270,885)
Net assets		451,581	860,312	430,641	1,453,516	3,196,050
Book value of non-controlling						
interest		221,275	421,553	146,073	713,934	1,502,835
Sales		82,501	889,980	320,783	458,784	1,752,048
Profit for the period		57,970	104,865	8,054	59,720	230,609
Profit for the period attributable to						
non-controlling interest		28,405	51,384	2,732	16,365	98,886
Cash flows from operating						
activities		85,117	117,428	72,405	84,437	359,387
Cash flows from investing						
activities		(1,310)	(189,339)	(6,042)	(253,127)	(449,818)
Cash flows from financing						
activities before dividends to						
non-controlling interest		(38,256)	(15,606)	(64,565)	174,340	55,913
Dividends to non-controlling						
interest		(41,451)	(14,994)	(1,419)	(15,676)	(73,540)
Effect of exchange rate fluctuation		(2,730)	17	24	(11,435)	(14,124)
Net increase (decrease) of cash and						
cash equivalents		1,370	(102,494)	403	(21,461)	(122,182)

## KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

## **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

## 16. Consolidated Subsidiaries, Continued

# (5) Details of non-controlling interest prior to intra-group eliminations as of and for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2017 and for the year ended December 31, 2016 are as follows: continued

In millions of won

in mutons of wort			ember 31, 2016 KEPCO Plant Service &	KEPCO Engineering &		
Description		PCO Ilijan rporation	Engineering Co., Ltd.	Construction Company, Inc.	Others	Total
Percentage of ownership		49.00%	49.00%	33.92%		
Current assets	₩	154,758	553,924	270,553	1,211,510	2,190,745
Non-current assets		403,272	532,497	516,043	2,379,882	3,831,694
Current liabilities		(19,256)	(264,506)	(286,444)	(297,510)	(867,716)
Non-current liabilities		(39,193)	(36,984)	(78,232)	(1,919,924)	(2,074,333)
Net assets		499,581	784,931	421,920	1,373,958	3,080,390
Book value of non-controlling						
interest		244,794	384,616	143,115	684,093	1,456,618
Sales		116,667	1,214,304	506,012	674,461	2,511,444
Profit for the period		51,552	86,657	17,796	102,170	258,175
Profit for the period attributable to						
non-controlling interest		25,260	42,462	6,036	26,709	100,467
Cash flows from operating						
activities		102,546	121,240	18,748	84,086	326,620
Cash flows from investing						
activities		(117)	79,807	(7,556)	(367,674)	(295,540)
Cash flows from financing						
activities before dividends to						
non-controlling interest		(56,863)	(39,911)	(1,634)	877,863	779,455
Dividends to non-controlling						
interest		(55,705)	(36,139)	(2,539)	(22,054)	(116,437)
Effect of exchange rate fluctuation		1,529	127	(854)	7,216	8,018
Net increase (decrease) of cash						
and cash equivalents		(8,610)	125,124	6,165	579,437	702,116

## Edgar Filing: KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORP - Form 6-K

## (6) Changes in goodwill

(i) Details of goodwill as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 are as follows:

In millions of won	Septemb	er 30, 2017	<b>December 31, 2016</b>
Acquisition cost	₩	2,582	2,582
Accumulated impairment			
Carrying book value	₩	2,582	2,582

(ii) There are no changes in goodwill for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2017 and for the year ended December 31, 2016.

## (7) Disposals of subsidiaries

KEPCO Canada Uranium Investment Limited Partnership was dissolved and the Company liquidated DG Kings Plaza, LLC during the year ended December 31, 2016.

(i) The fair value of proceeds from disposal as of December 31, 2016 are as follows:

In millions of won	Decembe	er 31, 2016
Cash received upon dissolution	₩	898
Net assets transferred due to dissolution		34,148
	₩	35,046

75

## KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

## **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

## 16. Consolidated Subsidiaries, Continued

## (7) Disposals of subsidiaries, continued

(ii) The carrying value of assets and liabilities of the subsidiary as at the date the Company lost its control during the year ended December 31, 2016 are as follows:

In millions of won	Decembe	er 31, 2016
Current assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	₩	898
Current financial assets, net		81
Non-current assets		
Available-for-sale financial assets		34,089
Current liabilities		
Current financial liabilities		(22)
	₩	35,046

(iii) Gain from disposals of subsidiaries for the year ended December 31, 2016 is as follows:

In millions of won	Decemb	oer 31, 2016
Fair value of proceeds from disposal	₩	35,046
Net assets disposed		(35,046)
Non-controlling interests		
Realization of unrealized gain		
Other comprehensive income		
Gain from disposals of subsidiaries	₩	

(iv) Net cashflow from sale of subsidiary for the year ended December 31, 2016 is as follows:

Edgar Filing: KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORP - Form 6-K

In millions of won	December	31, 2016
Consideration received in cash	₩	898
Less: cash held by disposed subsidiary		(898)
Net cash flow	₩	

## KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

## **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

## 17. Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures

# (1) Investments in associates and joint ventures as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 are as follows:

In millions of won

**September 30, 2017** 

			Percentage of	Book	
Investees	Key operation activities	Location	ownership	cost	value
<associates></associates>					
Korea Gas					
Corporation					
(*1)	Importing and wholesaling LNG	KOREA	20.47%	₩ 94,500	1,739,747
Korea Electric					
Power Industrial					
Development					
Co., Ltd.	Electricity metering and others	KOREA	29.00%	4,727	22,067
YTN Co., Ltd.	Broadcasting	KOREA	21.43%	59,000	38,462
Cheongna	Generating and distributing vapor and				
Energy Co., Ltd.	hot/cold water	KOREA	43.90%	48,353	8,648
Gangwon Wind					
Power Co.,					
Ltd. (*2)	Power generation	KOREA	15.00%	5,725	13,172
Hyundai Green					
Power Co., Ltd.	Power generation	KOREA	29.00%	88,885	123,977
Korea Power					
Exchange (*5)	Management of power market and others	KOREA	100.00%	127,839	230,039
AMEC Partners					
Korea Ltd. (*3)	Resources development	KOREA	19.00%	707	221
Hyundai Energy					
Co., Ltd. (*8)	Power generation	KOREA	30.66%	71,070	
Ecollite Co.,					
Ltd.	Artificial light-weight aggregate	KOREA	36.10%	1,516	
Taebaek Wind					
Power Co., Ltd.	Power generation	KOREA	25.00%	3,810	4,929

# Edgar Filing: KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORP - Form 6-K

Taeback					
Guinemi Wind					
Power Co., Ltd.	Power generation	KOREA	25.00%	3,420	3,099
Pyeongchang					
Wind Power					
Co., Ltd.	Power generation	KOREA	25.00%	3,875	3,831
Daeryun Power					
	Power generation	KOREA	13.13%	25,477	25,983
Changjuk Wind					
	Power generation	KOREA	30.00%	3,801	7,117
KNH Solar Co.,	D	WODEA	27.00%	1.206	2.105
Ltd.	Power generation	KOREA	27.00%	1,296	2,185
SPC Power	Dames an aution	DITH IDDINES	29.000	20.625	52 126
Corporation	Power generation	PHILIPPINES	38.00%	20,635	53,136
Gemeng International					
	Power generation	CHINA	34.00%	413,153	678,112
PT. Cirebon	Tower generation	CIMVI	J4.00 //	415,155	070,112
	Power generation	INDONESIA	27.50%	40,365	99,571
KNOC Nigerian	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	11 (2 01 (2011)	27.6070	. 0,0 00	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
East Oil Co.,					
Ltd. (*4)	Resources development	NIGERIA	14.63%	12	
KNOC Nigerian	•				
West Oil Co.,					
Ltd. (*4)	Resources development	NIGERIA	14.63%	12	
PT Wampu					
Electric Power	Power generation	INDONESIA	46.00%	21,292	22,263
PT. Bayan					
	Resources development	INDONESIA	20.00%	615,860	402,667
S-Power Co.,	D	WODEA	10.000	122 200	101.064
Ltd.	Power generation	KOREA	49.00%	132,300	121,264
Pioneer Gas Power					
	Power generation	INDIA	40.00%	49,831	44,092
Eurasia Energy	rowei generation	INDIA	40.00%	49,631	44,092
Holdings	Power generation and resources development	RUSSIA	40.00%	461	
Xe-Pian	Tower generation and resources development	ROBBIT	10.0070	101	
Xe-Namnoy					
•	Power generation	LAOS	25.00%	68,558	63,922
Hadong Mineral	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Fiber Co.,					
Ltd. (*3)	Recycling fly ashes	KOREA	8.33%	50	12
Green Biomass					
Co.,					
Ltd. (*11, 14)	Power generation	KOREA	8.80%	714	244
PT. Mutiara	Manufacturing and operating floating coal		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
Jawa	terminal	INDONESIA	29.00%	2,978	
Samcheok Eco					
Materials Co.,	Decivaling fly askes	VODE A	2 250	606	
Ltd. (*3, 10)	Recycling fly ashes Power generation	KOREA KOREA	2.35% 29.00%	686 1,740	1,150
	I Ower generation	KUKEA	29.00%	1,/40	1,130

Edgar Filing: KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORP - Form 6-K

Noeul Green					
Energy Co., Ltd					
Naepo Green					
Energy Co., Ltd	. Power generation	KOREA	25.00%	29,200	24,488
Goseong Green					
Energy Co., Ltd					
(*2)	Power generation	KOREA	1.12%	2,900	2,613
Gangneung Eco					
Power Co., Ltd.					
(*2)	Power generation	KOREA	1.61%	2,900	2,601
Shin					
Pyeongtaek					
Power Co., Ltd.	Power generation	KOREA	40.00%	43,920	33,599
Heang Bok Do					
Si Photovoltaic					
Power Co., Ltd.	Power generation	KOREA	28.00%	194	188
DS POWER					
Co., Ltd. (*2)	Power generation	KOREA	14.44%	17,900	4,910
Dongducheon					
Dream Power					
Co., Ltd.	Power generation	KOREA	33.61%	61,535	42,229

## KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

## **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

## 17. Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures, Continued

# (1) Investments in associates and joint ventures as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 are as follows, continued:

ions of	won

t ventures>
CO-Uhde Inc. (\*6)

	<b>September 30, 2017</b>				
			Percentage of A	Acquisition	Boo
tees	Key operation activities	Location	ownership	cost	val
rvish Power Generation Pvt. Ltd. (*2)	Power generation	INDIA	5.16% ¥	<del>W</del> 9,000	
een Energy Co., Ltd.	Power generation	KOREA	47.76%	3,821	1
Photovoltaic Co., Ltd.	Power generation	KOREA	29.00%	1,230	1
am Wind Power Co., Ltd.	Power generation	KOREA	40.00%	5,580	
Power Engineering Service Co., Ltd.	Construction and service	KOREA	29.00%	290	3
Green Energy Co., Ltd.	Power generation	KOREA	29.00%	14,564	14
n Bio Energy Co., Ltd. (formerly, Jungbu Bio					
y Co., Ltd.) (*2)	Power generation	KOREA	18.87%	1,000	
Electric Vehicle Charging Service	Electric vehicle charge				
	service	KOREA	28.00%	1,596	
ngdo Natural Energy Co., Ltd.	Renewable power generation	KOREA	29.85%	8,000	(
Nuclear Partners Co., Ltd.	Electric material agency	KOREA	29.00%	290	
a Offshore Wind Power Co., Ltd.	Power generation	KOREA	27.00%	8,910	8
Electric Power Corporation Fund (*12)	Developing electric				
	enterprises	KOREA	98.09%	51,500	48
y Infra Asset Management Co., Ltd. (*3)	Asset management	KOREA	9.90%	297	
clean Energy Co., Ltd.	Renewable power generation	KOREA	28.00%	140	
ESS Co., Ltd	Installing ESS related				
	equipment	KOREA	29.00%	210	
Water & Energy Development Company Private	Construction and operating				
ed	power plant	NEPAL	56.04%	26,274	24
gyang Green Energy Co., Ltd.	Power generation	KOREA	20.00%	2,000	1
				2,205,899	3,939

Table of Contents 180

**KOREA** 

52.80%

11,355

Power generation

iomass Energy Sdn. Bhd. (*6)	Power generation	MALAYSIA	61.53%	9,661	
g Chaoyang Renewable Power Co., Ltd.	Power generation	CHINA	40.00%	27,660	29
eihat Asia Power Investment B.V.	Holding company	NETHERLANDS	49.00%	45,309	24
eihat Asia Operation & Maintenance Company (*6)	Maintenance of utility plant	CAYMAN	55.00%	30	
bury Lake Uranium L.P.	Resources development	CANADA	35.76%	26,602	22
BG Investicii AD	Power generation	BULGARIA	50.00%	16,101	21
Technology AD	Power generation	BULGARIA	50.00%	15,595	15
oldings, Inc.	Power generation	PHILIPPINES	40.00%	2,103	4
O SPC Power Corporation (*6)	Construction and operation				
	of utility plant	PHILIPPINES	75.20%	94,579	235
Datang Yumen Wind Power Co., Ltd.	Power generation	CHINA	40.00%	16,621	11
g Chifeng Renewable Power Co., Ltd.	Power generation	CHINA	40.00%	121,928	172
g KEPCO Chaoyang Renewable Power Co., Ltd.	Power generation	CHINA	40.00%	10,858	11
h Electricity Company	Power generation	SAUDI ARABIA	40.00%	109,743	101
h Operation & Maintenance Company Limited	Maintenance of utility plant	SAUDI ARABIA	40.00%	70	4
ca Public Service Company Limited	Power generation	JAMAICA	40.00%	301,910	236
Juclear Components Co., Ltd.	Manufacturing	KOREA	45.00%	833	-
Shinho Solar Power Co., Ltd.	Power generation	KOREA	25.00%	2,100	2
onghae Electric Power Co., Ltd.	Power generation	KOREA	34.00%	204,000	214
l Trade Of Power System Co., Ltd.	Exporting products and				
	technology of small or				
	medium business by proxy	KOREA	29.00%	290	
ssway Solar-light Power Generation Co., Ltd.	Power generation	KOREA	29.00%	1,856	
E NOVUS I LLC	Power generation	USA	50.00%	19,213	
E NOVUS II LLC	Power generation	USA	50.00%	12,756	
ng Offshore Wind Power Co., Ltd.	Power generation	KOREA	49.90%	5,190	ĺ.
an Asia Electric Power Company (*6)	Power generation	JORDAN	60.00%	111,476	160
ES, Inc. (*6)	Power transmission and R&D	KOREA	51.00%	5,629	1
in Eco Power Co., Ltd.	Power generation	KOREA	34.00%	56,100	5
m Wind Power Co., Ltd.	Power generation	KOREA	29.00%	3,480	
cheon Energy Co., Ltd.	Power generation	KOREA	29.90%	52,700	4
<b>.</b> ,	•			· ·	

#### KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

#### **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

#### 17. Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures, Continued

# (1) Investments in associates and joint ventures as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 are as follows, continued:

In millions of won

**September 30, 2017** 

Investees	Voy anapation activities	Location 1	Percentage of ownership	Acquisition cost	Book value
	Key operation activities	Location	ownership	COST	value
Yeonggwangbaeksu Wind	D	KODEA	15 000	W 2.000	2.627
Power Co., Ltd. (*3)	Power generation	KOREA	15.00%	₩ 3,000	2,637
Nghi Son 2 Power Ltd.	Power generation	VIETNAM	50.00%	2,406	100
Kelar S.A (*6)	Power generation	CHILE	65.00%	78,060	71,132
PT. Tanjung Power					
Indonesia	Power generation	INDONESIA	35.00%	746	
Incheon New Power Co.,					
Ltd.	Power generation	KOREA	29.00%	461	609
Seokmun Energy Co., Ltd.	Power generation	KOREA	29.00%	15,370	13,772
Daehan Wind Power PSC	Power generation	JORDAN	50.00%	285	
Barakah One Company					
(*13)	Power generation	UAE	18.00%	118	918
Nawah Energy Company	C				
(*13)	Operation of utility plant	UAE	18.00%	296	278
MOMENTUM	International thermonuclear experimental reactor construction management	FRANCE	33.33%	1	189
Daegu Green Power Co.,				_	
Ltd.	Power generation	KOREA	29.00%	46,225	44,100
Yeonggwang Wind Power			_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	7-5,	11,200
Co., Ltd.	Power generation	KOREA	41.00%	15,375	15,283
Chester Solar IV SpA (*6)	Power generation	CHILE	81.82%	1,675	1,778
Chester Solar V SpA (*6)	Power generation	CHILE	81.82%	526	553
Diego de Almagro Solar	10 wer generation	CHILL	01.0270	320	333
SpA (*6)	Power generation	CHILE	81.82%	1,987	2,123
~r( °)		011122	01.0270	2,707	2,120

1,452,279 1,548,310

- (\*1) The effective percentage of ownership is 21.57% considering treasury stocks.
- (\*2) The Company can exercise significant influence by virtue of its contractual right to appoint directors to the board of directors of the entity, and by strict decision criteria of the Company s financial and operating policy of the board of directors.
- (\*3) The Company can exercise significant influence by virtue of its contractual right to appoint a director to the board of directors of the entity.
- (\*4) The Company can exercise significant influence by virtue of its contractual right to appoint one out of four members of the steering committee of the entity. Moreover, the Company has significant financial transactions, which can affect its influence on the entity.
- (\*5) The Government regulates the Company s ability to make operating and financial decisions over the entity, as the Government requires maintaining arms-length transactions between KPX and the Company s other subsidiaries. The Company can exercise significant influence by its right to nominate directors to the board of directors of the entity.
- (\*6) According to the shareholders agreement, all critical financial and operating decisions must be agreed to by all ownership parties. For these reasons, the entities are classified as joint ventures.
- (\*7) As of reporting date, the annual reporting period of all associates and joint ventures ends on December 31, except for Pioneer Gas Power Limited whose reporting period ends on March 31.
- (\*8) As of September 30, 2017, 15.64% of ownership of Hyundai Energy Co., Ltd. is held by NH Power Il Co., Ltd. and NH Bank. According to the shareholders agreement reached on March 2011, not only does the Company have a call option to acquire the investment in Hyundai Energy Co., Ltd. from NH Power Il Co., Ltd. and NH Bank with a certain rate of return, NH Power Il Co., Ltd. and NH Bank also have put options to dispose of their investment to the Company. In connection with this agreement, the Company applied the equity method on the investment in Hyundai Energy Co., Ltd. with 46.30% of ownership.
- (\*9) The Company s percentage of ownership has decreased due to the acquisition of Daeryun Power Co., Ltd. and the effective percentage of ownership is 19.45% considering stock purchase options.
- (\*10) The Company s effective percentage of ownership excluding the redeemable convertible preferred stock is 25.54%.
- (\*11) The effective percentage of ownership is less than 20% but the Company can exercise significant influence by virtue of its contractual right to appoint a director to the board of directors of the entity and the fact that the dominant portion of the investee s sales transactions is generated from the Company.

79

#### KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

**September 30, 2017** 

(Unaudited)

- 17. Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures, Continued
- (1) Investments in associates and joint ventures as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 are as follows, Continued:
- (\*12) The effective percentage of ownership is more than 50% but the Company does not hold control over relevant business while it exercises significant influence by participating in the Investment Decision Committee. For this reason, the entity is classified as an associate.
- (\*13) The effective percentage of ownership is less than 20%, but the Company has joint control over the entity as decisions on the major activities require the unanimous consent of the parties that collectively control the entity
- (\*14) The percentage of ownership decreased since the Company did not participate in the capital increase of Green Biomass Co., Ltd. during the period.

80

#### KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

#### **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

#### 17. Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures, Continued

(1) Investments in associates and joint ventures as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 are as follows, continued:

n

Holdings

#### **December 31, 2016**

	,		Percentage of	Acquisiti
	Key operation activities	Location	ownership	cost
oration (*1)	Importing and wholesaling LNG	KOREA	20.47%	₩ 94,50
Power Industrial Development Co., Ltd.	Electricity metering and others	KOREA	29.00%	4,72
	Broadcasting	KOREA	21.43%	59,00
gy Co., Ltd.	Generating and distributing vapor and hot/cold water	KOREA	43.90%	48,35
Power Co., Ltd. (*2)	Power generation	KOREA	15.00%	5,72
Power Co., Ltd.	Power generation	KOREA	29.00%	88,88
change (*6)	Management of power market and others	KOREA	100.00%	127,83
Korea Ltd. (*3)	Resources development	KOREA	19.00%	70
/ Co., Ltd. (*9)	Power generation	KOREA	30.66%	71,07
d.	Artificial light-weight aggregate	KOREA	36.10%	1,51
Power Co., Ltd.	Power generation	KOREA	25.00%	3,81
ni Wind Power Co., Ltd.	Power generation	KOREA	25.00%	3,42
ind Power Co., Ltd.	Power generation	KOREA	25.00%	3,87
Co., Ltd. (*3, 10)	Power generation	KOREA	13.13%	25,47
Power Co., Ltd.	Power generation	KOREA	30.00%	3,80
Ltd.	Power generation	KOREA	27.00%	1,29
poration	Power generation	PHILIPPINES	S 38.00%	20,63
tional Energy Co., Ltd.	Power generation	CHINA	34.00%	413,15
ctric Power	Power generation	INDONESIA	27.50%	40,36
n East Oil Co., Ltd. (*4)	Resources development	NIGERIA	14.63%	1
n West Oil Co., Ltd. (*4)	Resources development	NIGERIA	14.63%	1
ctric Power	Power generation	INDONESIA	46.00%	21,29
urces TBK	Resources development	INDONESIA	20.00%	615,86
td.	Power generation	KOREA	49.00%	132,30
wer Limited (*8)	Power generation	INDIA	40.00%	49,83

Table of Contents 185

**RUSSIA** 

40.00%

46

Power generation and resources development

mnoy Power Co., Ltd.	Power generation	LAOS	25.00%	49,11
1 Fiber Co., Ltd. (*17)	Recycling fly ashes	KOREA	8.33%	5
Co., Ltd. (*12)	Power generation	KOREA	14.00%	71
va	Manufacturing and operating floating coal terminal	INDONESIA	29.00%	2,97
Materials Co., Ltd. (*3, 11)	Recycling fly ashes	KOREA	2.35%	68
ergy Co., Ltd.	Power generation	KOREA	29.00%	1,74
nergy Co., Ltd.	Power generation	KOREA	25.00%	29,20
Energy Co., Ltd. (*2)	Power generation	KOREA	1.12%	2,90
Power Co., Ltd. (*2)	Power generation	KOREA	1.61%	2,90
k Power Co., Ltd.	Power generation	KOREA	40.00%	4
Si Photovoltaic Power Co., Ltd.	Power generation	KOREA	28.00%	19
., Ltd. (*2)	Power generation	KOREA	14.44%	17,90
ream Power Co., Ltd.	Power generation	KOREA	33.61%	61,53
td. (*3)	Power generation	KOREA	19.00%	63
gy Station Co., Ltd. (*2)	Power generation	KOREA	10.00%	1,40
er Generation Pvt. Ltd. (*2)	Power generation	INDIA	5.16%	9,00
y Co., Ltd.	Power generation	KOREA	47.76%	3,82
taic Co., Ltd.	Power generation	KOREA	29.00%	1,23
Power Co., Ltd.	Power generation	KOREA	40.00%	5,58
ngineering Service Co., Ltd.	Construction and service	KOREA	29.00%	29
iergy Co., Ltd.	Power generation	KOREA	29.00%	14,56
ergy Co., Ltd. (formerly, Jungbu Bio				
) (*2)	Power generation	KOREA	18.87%	1,00
Vehicle Charging Service	Electric vehicle charge service	KOREA	28.00%	1,59
ral Energy Co., Ltd.	Renewable power generation	KOREA	29.85%	8,00
Partners Co., Ltd.	Electric material agency	KOREA	29.00%	29
Wind Power Co., Ltd.	Power generation	KOREA	27.00%	8,91
Power Corporation Fund (*13)	Developing electric enterprises	KOREA	98.09%	51,50
set Management Co., Ltd. (*3)	Asset management	KOREA	9.90%	29
ergy Co., Ltd.	Renewable power generation	KOREA	28.00%	14

#### KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

#### **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

#### 17. Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures, Continued

# (1) Investments in associates and joint ventures as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 are as follows, continued:

7	• 7	7 .	C	
In	mil	lions	of won	

December 31, 2016									
	<b>Key operation</b>		Percentage o	fAcquisition	Book				
Investees	activities	Location	ownership	cost	value				
YaksuESS Co.,Ltd	Installing ESS		-						
	related								
	equipment	KOREA	29.00%	₩ 210	196				
Nepal Water & Energy Development Company	Construction								
Private Limited (*14)	and operation								
	of utility plant	NEPAL	52.77%	18,568	18,667				
				2,134,911	4,092,252				
<joint ventures=""></joint>									
KEPCO-Uhde Inc. (*7)	Power								
	generation	KOREA	52.8%	11,355	301				
Eco Biomass Energy Sdn. Bhd. (*7)	Power								
	generation	MALAYSIA	61.53%	9,661					
Datang Chaoyang Renewable Power Co., Ltd.	Power								
	generation	CHINA	40.00%	27,660	28,239				
Shuweihat Asia Power Investment B.V.	Holding		a 10.00~	46.02=					
	company	NETHERLAND	S 49.00%	46,037					
Shuweihat Asia Operation & Maintenance	Maintenance	CANALAN	55 00g	20	450				
Company (*7)	of utility plant	CAYMAN	55.00%	30	450				
Waterbury Lake Uranium L.P.	Resources	CANADA	26.070	26.602	21 214				
ACM DC I d'a'' AD	development	CANADA	36.97%	26,602	21,314				
ASM-BG Investicii AD	Power	DILLCADIA	<b>5</b> 0.000	16 101	21 400				
DEC Tacharda ay AD	generation	BULGARIA	50.00%	16,101	21,488				
RES Technology AD	Power	DIII CADIA	50.000	15 505	12 502				
KV Holdings, Inc.	generation	BULGARIA PHILIPPINES	50.00% 40.00%	15,595 2,103	13,582				
Ky Holuligs, Ilic.		FHILIPPINES	40.00%	2,103	2,098				

	Power				
VEDCO CDC Danier Comment of (\$7)	generation				
KEPCO SPC Power Corporation (*7)	Construction and operation				
	of utility plant	PHILIPPINES	75.20%	94,579	245,367
Canada Korea Uranium Limited Partnership (*5)	Resources	THEHTINES	13.2070	74,517	273,307
Canada Horea Cramani Eminea Farmership ( 3)	development	CANADA	12.50%	5,404	
Gansu Datang Yumen Wind Power Co., Ltd.	Power			-, -	
	generation	CHINA	40.00%	16,621	12,821
Datang Chifeng Renewable Power Co., Ltd.	Power				
	generation	CHINA	40.00%	121,928	166,535
Datang KEPCO Chaoyang Renewable Power	Power				
Co., Ltd.	generation	CHINA	40.00%	10,858	10,843
Rabigh Electricity Company	Power		40.000	100 740	07.002
Debich Organica & Maintenance Company	generation	SAUDI ARABIA	40.00%	109,743	97,802
Rabigh Operation & Maintenance Company Limited	Maintenance of utility plant	SAUDI ARABIA	40.00%	70	4,427
Jamaica Public Service Company Limited	Power	SAUDI AKADIA	40.00%	70	4,427
Jamaica I done Service Company Emmed	generation	JAMAICA	40.00%	301,910	249,453
KW Nuclear Components Co., Ltd.	Manufacturing	KOREA	45.00%	833	7,133
Busan Shinho Solar Power Co., Ltd.	Power	110112.1	.2.0070	300	7,100
•	generation	KOREA	25.00%	2,100	3,814
GS Donghae Electric Power Co., Ltd.	Power				
	generation	KOREA	34.00%	204,000	205,948
Global Trade Of Power System Co., Ltd.	Exporting				
	products and				
	technology of				
	small or				
	medium				
	business by proxy	KOREA	29.00%	290	477
Expressway Solar-light Power Generation Co.,	Power	KOKLA	27.00 /0	270	7//
Ltd.	generation	KOREA	29.00%	1,856	2,343
KODE NOVUS I LLC	Power			,	,
	generation	USA	50.00%	19,213	
KODE NOVUS II LLC	Power				
	generation	USA	50.00%	12,756	
Daejung Offshore Wind Power Co., Ltd.	Power				
	generation	KOREA	49.90%	4,990	3,015
Amman Asia Electric Power Company (*7)	Power	IODDAN	60.000	111 476	150.057
WADEC Lag (\$7)	generation	JORDAN	60.00%	111,476	153,857
KAPES, Inc. (*7) Dangjin Eco Power Co., Ltd.	R&D Power	KOREA	51.00%	5,629	4,758
Dangjiii Eco Fowei Co., Ltd.	generation	KOREA	34.00%	56,100	53,253
Honam Wind Power Co., Ltd.	Power	KOKLA	34.00 /0	30,100	33,233
Tomair Willa Forter Co., Dia.	generation	KOREA	29.00%	3,480	4,451
Chun-cheon Energy Co., Ltd.	Power			2,120	1,100
	generation	KOREA	29.90%	52,700	50,592
Yeonggwangbaeksu Wind Power Co., Ltd. (*3)	Power				
	generation	KOREA	15.00%	3,000	2,689
Nghi Son 2 Power Ltd.		VIETNAM	50.00%	1,788	229

	Power				
	generation				
Kelar S.A (*7)	Power				
	generation	CHILE	65.00%	4,180	
PT. Tanjung Power Indonesia	Power				
	generation	INDONESIA	35.00%	746	1,946
Incheon New Power Co., Ltd.	Power				
	generation	KOREA	29.00%	461	563
Seokmun Energy Co., Ltd.	Power				
	generation	KOREA	29.00%	580	391
Daehan Wind Power PSC	Power				
	generation	JORDAN	50.00%	285	16
Barakah One Company (*16)	Power				
	generation	UAE	18.00%	118	116
Nawah Energy Company (*16)	Operation of				
	utility plant	UAE	18.00%	296	290
MOMENTUM	International				
	thermonuclear				
	experimental				
	reactor				
	construction				
	management	FRANCE	33.33%	1	67
Daegu Green Power Co., Ltd. (*15)	Power				
	generation	KOREA	29.00%	46,225	47,528
				,	
				1,349,360	1,418,196
				₩ 3,484,271	5,510,448

#### KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

**September 30, 2017** 

(Unaudited)

#### 17. Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures, Continued

- (1) Investments in associates and joint ventures as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 are as follows, continued:
- (\*1) The effective percentage of ownership is 21.57% considering treasury stocks.
- (\*2) The Company can exercise significant influence by virtue of its contractual right to appoint directors to the board of directors of the entity, and by strict decision criteria of the Company s financial and operating policy of the board of directors.
- (\*3) The Company can exercise significant influence by virtue of its contractual right to appoint a director to the board of directors of the entity.
- (\*4) The Company can exercise significant influence by virtue of its contractual right to appoint one out of four members of the steering committee of the entity. Moreover, the Company has significant financial transactions, which can affect its influence on the entity.
- (\*5) The Company has joint control over the entity by virtue of its contractual right to appoint directors to the board of directors of the entity, and by strict decision criteria of the Company s financial and operating policy of the board of directors.
- (\*6) The Government regulates the Company s ability to make operating and financial decisions over the entity, as the Government requires maintaining arms-length transactions between KPX and the Company s other subsidiaries. The Company can exercise significant influence by its right to nominate directors to the board of directors of the entity.
- (\*7) According to the shareholders agreement, all critical financial and operating decisions must be agreed to by all ownership parties. For these reasons, the entities are classified as joint ventures.
- (\*8) As of reporting date, the annual reporting period of all associates and joint ventures ends on December 31, except for Pioneer Gas Power Limited whose reporting period ends on March 31.
- (\*9) As of December 31, 2016, 15.64% of ownership of Hyundai Energy Co., Ltd. is held by NH Power Il Co., Ltd. and NH Bank. According to the shareholders agreement reached on March 2011, not only does the Company have a call option to acquire the investment in Hyundai Energy Co., Ltd. from NH Power Il Co., Ltd. and NH Bank with a certain rate of return, NH Power Il Co., Ltd. and NH Bank also have put options to dispose of their investment to the Company. In connection with this agreement, the Company applied the equity method on the investment in Hyundai Energy Co., Ltd. with 46.30% of ownership.
- (\*10) The Company s percentage of ownership has decreased due to the acquisition of Daeryun Power Co., Ltd. and the effective percentage of ownership is 19.45% considering stock purchase options.
- (\*11) The Company s effective percentage of ownership excluding the redeemable convertible preferred stock is 25.54%.

(\*12)

- The effective percentage of ownership is less than 20% but the Company can exercise significant influence by virtue of its contractual right to appoint a director to the board of directors of the entity and the fact that the dominant portion of the investee s sales transactions is generated from the Company.
- (\*13) The effective percentage of ownership is more than 50% but the Company does not hold control over relevant business while it exercises significant influence by participating in the Investment Decision Committee. For this reason, the entity is classified as an associate.
- (\*14) The effective percentage of ownership is more than 50%, but the Company does not control the entity according to the shareholders agreement. For this reason, the entity is classified as an associate.
- (\*15) The entity is reclassified from associates to joint ventures since the terms of the shareholders agreement had been amended.
- (\*16) The effective percentage of ownership is less than 20%, but the Company has joint control over the entity as decisions on the major activities require the unanimous consent of the parties that collectively control the entity.

83

#### KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

#### **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

#### 17. Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures, Continued

- (1) Investments in associates and joint ventures as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 are as follows, continued:
- (\*17) Although the percentage of ownership temporarily decreased to 8.33% from the difference in timing of capital payment by shareholders, the Company can excercise significant influence by virtue of its right to appoint a director to the board of directors of the entity based on the shareholders—agreement. The percentage of ownership is 25.00% at the time of completion of capital payment.
- (2) The fair value of associates which are actively traded on an open market and have a readily available market value as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 are as follows:

In millions of won		
Investees	September 30, 2	017 December 31, 2016
<associates></associates>		
Korea Electric Power Industrial		
Development Co., Ltd.	₩ 38,80	9 45,474
Korea Gas Corporation	795,69	90 915,705
YTN Co., Ltd.	19,17	70 22,320
SPC Power Corporation	63,67	77 70,253
PT. Bayan Resources TBK	350,50	359,200

#### KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

#### **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

#### 17. Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures, Continued

# (3) Changes in investments in associates and joint ventures for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2017 and for the year ended December 31, 2016 are as follows:

In millions of won

#### **September 30, 2017**

		2 CP		Share of	Other comprehensive		
Investees	Beginning balance	AcquisitionDisposal	Dividends received	income (loss)	income (loss)	Others	Ending balance
<associates></associates>							
Korea Gas							
Corporation	₩ 1,933,877			(183,758)	(12,168)	1,796	1,739,747
Korea Electric Power							
Industrial							
Development Co.,							
Ltd.	20,475		(2,061)	3,879	101	(327)	22,067
YTN Co., Ltd.	38,156		(135)	(470)	901	10	38,462
Cheongna Energy							
Co., Ltd.	12,373			(3,725)	)		8,648
Gangwon Wind			(a = = )				
Power Co., Ltd.	13,069		(852)	955			13,172
Hyundai Green			(0.000)				
Power Co., Ltd.	115,998		(8,889)	16,868			123,977
Korea Power	222 220			6.025		(10.1)	220.020
Exchange	223,238			6,925		(124)	230,039
AMEC Partners	225			(4)			221
Korea Ltd.	225			(4)	)		221
Hyundai Energy Co.,	1.021			(2.400)		0.467	
Ltd.	1,031			(3,498)	)	2,467	
Ecollite Co., Ltd. Taebaek Wind Power							
	4.750			170			4.020
Co., Ltd.	4,750			179	<u> </u>		4,929
	3,131			(32)	)		3,099

Taeback Guinemi							
Wind Power Co.,							
Ltd.							
Pyeongchang Wind							
Power Co., Ltd.	3,383			448			3,831
Daeryun Power Co.,				( <b>-</b> 000)			
Ltd.	29,873			(3,890)			25,983
Changjuk Wind				• • • •			
Power Co., Ltd.	6,930		(111)	298			7,117
KNH Solar Co., Ltd.	2,073			112			2,185
SPC Power	<b>7</b> 6010		(#. #.60)	2 ( 1 2	<i>(</i> <b>4  - - - - - - - - </b>	( <b>-</b> )	<b>5</b> 2.426
Corporation	56,818		(5,562)	3,643	(1,756)	(7)	53,136
Gemeng International	600 0 6 <b>7</b>		(10.150)	=-1	10 = 0.4		6 <b>5</b> 0 44 <b>0</b>
Energy Co., Ltd.	680,065		(13,458)	721	10,784		678,112
PT. Cirebon Electric	06.650		(564)	<b>7</b> 06 <b>7</b>	1.007	(4.055)	00.551
Power	96,658		(564)	7,067	1,287	(4,877)	99,571
KNOC Nigerian East							
Oil Co., Ltd.							
KNOC Nigerian							
West Oil Co., Ltd.							
PT Wampu Electric	22 100			250		(1.104)	22.262
Power	23,188			259		(1,184)	22,263
PT. Bayan Resources	402 667						100 667
TBK	402,667			(2.649)			402,667
S-Power Co., Ltd.	123,912			(2,648)			121,264
Pioneer Gas Power	50.740			(6.100)	(450)		44.002
Limited	50,740			(6,198)	(450)		44,092
Eurasia Energy							
Holdings							
Xe-Pian Xe-Namnoy	51,544	10.420		(2.595)	(2.476)		62 022
Power Co., Ltd. Hadong Mineral	31,344	19,439		(3,585)	(3,476)		63,922
Fiber Co., Ltd.				(19)		31	12
Green Biomass Co.,				(19)		31	12
Ltd.	47			(76)		273	244
PT. Mutiara Jawa	47			(70)		213	244
Samcheok Eco							
Materials Co., Ltd.							
Noeul Green Energy							
Co., Ltd.	1,217			(67)			1,150
Naepo Green Energy	1,217			(07)			1,130
Co., Ltd.	25,438			(950)			24,488
Goseong Green	20,100			(220)			21,100
Energy Co., Ltd.	2,663			(50)			2,613
Gangneung Eco	2,000			(20)			2,010
Power Co., Ltd.	2,646			(45)			2,601
Shin Pyeongtaek	_,,			(10)			_,
Power Co., Ltd.		43,880		(10,068)	(213)		33,599
Heang Bok Do Si		,		( -, )	( )		,
Photovoltaic Power							
Co., Ltd.	181			7			188
Co., Liu.	101						

Edgar Filing: KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORP - Form 6-K

DS POWER Co.,							
Ltd.	7,190			(2,288)		8	4,910
Dongducheon Dream							
Power Co., Ltd.	46,876			(6,803)		2,156	42,229
KS Solar Co., Ltd.	604	(613)			9		
Jinbhuvish Power							
Generation Pvt. Ltd.							
SE Green Energy							
Co., Ltd.	3,525			(38)			3,487
Daegu Photovoltaic							
Co., Ltd.	1,700		(349)	307			1,658
Jeongam Wind							
Power Co., Ltd.	4,000			(184)			3,816
Korea Power							
<b>Engineering Service</b>							
Co., Ltd.	2,810		(191)	1,167		15	3,801
Busan Green Energy							
Co., Ltd.	13,803			587			14,390
Gunsan Bio Energy							
Co., Ltd. (formerly,							
Jungbu Bio Energy							
Co., Ltd.)							
Korea Electric							
Vehicle Charging							
Service	1,103			(360)			743
Ulleungdo Natural							
Energy Co., Ltd.	6,894			(371)			6,523
Korea Nuclear							
Partners Co., Ltd.	248			32			280
Tamra Offshore							
Wind Power Co.,							
Ltd.	7,015			1,399			8,414

#### KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

### **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

#### 17. Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures, Continued

(3) Changes in investments in associates and joint ventures for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2017 and for the year ended December 31, 2016 are as follows, continued:

In millions of won

#### **September 30, 2017**

	Reo	inning		1	Dividends	Share of income	Other comprehensive income		Ending
Investees	_		Acquisition	Disposal		(loss)	(loss)	Others	balance
Korea Electric Power									
Corporation Fund	₩	50,856				(2,295)	) 19		48,580
Energy Infra Asset Management Co.,									
Ltd.		259				168			427
Daegu clean Energy Co., Ltd.		140				(53)	)		87
YaksuESS Co.,Ltd		196				(43)			153
Nepal Water & Energy Development Company Private						,			
Limited		18,667	7,706			(535)	(901)		24,937
Gwangyang Green Energy Co., Ltd.			2,000			(149)	)		1,851
	4,	092,252	73,025	(613)	(32,172)	(187,181)	(5,863)	237	3,939,685
<joint ventures=""></joint>									
KEPCO-Uhde Inc.		301				(34)	)		267
Eco Biomass Energy Sdn. Bhd.									
Datang Chaoyang Renewable Power									
Co., Ltd.		28,239				331	547		29,117

Shuweihat Asia Power Investment B.V.		(728)	(1,336)	6,109	19,018	1,046	24,109
Shuweihat Asia Operation & Maintenance		(1-3)	(-,)	,,,,,,	-2,,0-0	2,0.10	,
Company	450		(385)	836	(78)	100	923
Waterbury Lake Uranium L.P.	21,314			(23)	2,104	(673)	22,722
ASM-BG Investicii	21,314			(23)	2,104	(073)	22,122
AD	21,488		(946)	(685)	1,373		21,230
RES Technology AD	13,582			1,309	977		15,868
KV Holdings, Inc.	2,098			63	(144)		2,017
KEPCO SPC Power							
Corporation	245,367		(18,580)	31,970	(23,491)	41	235,307
Canada Korea							
Uranium Limited							
partnership							
Gansu Datang							
Yumen Wind Power	12 921			(1.122)	(100)		11.500
Company Ltd. Datang Chifeng	12,821			(1,122)	(100)		11,599
Renewable Power							
Co., Ltd.	166,535			6,860	(677)		172,718
Datang KEPCO	100,333			0,000	(077)		172,710
Chaoyang Renewable							
Power Co., Ltd.	10,843			574	(41)		11,376
Rabigh Electricity	,						,
Company	97,802		(8,616)	26,487	(14,574)	(1)	101,098
Rabigh Operation &							
Maintenance							
Company Limited	4,427		(1,215)	2,157	(218)		5,151
Jamaica Public							
Service Company							
Limited	249,453				(12,756)		236,697
KW Nuclear							
Components Co.,	7 122		(200)	212			7 220
Ltd. Busan Shinho Solar	7,133		(208)	313			7,238
Power Co., Ltd.	3,814		(63)	445			4,196
GS Donghae Electric	3,014		(03)	773			4,170
Power Co., Ltd.	205,948			8,259		9	214,216
Global Trade Of	202,710			0,209			211,210
Power System Co.,							
Ltd.	477			(10)			467
Expressway							
Solar-light Power							
Generation Co., Ltd.	2,343		(70)	85			2,358
KODE NOVUS I							
LLC							

### KODE NOVUS II

LLC

Daejung Offshore						
Wind Power Co.,						
Ltd.	3,015	200		(166)		3,049
Amman Asia Electric						
Power Company	153,857			15,336	(8,575)	160,618
KAPES, Inc.	4,758			2,047		6,805
Dangjin Eco Power						
Co., Ltd.	53,253			(570)		52,683
Honam Wind Power						
Co., Ltd.	4,451		(487)	112		4,076
Chun-cheon Energy						
Co., Ltd.	50,592			(1,659)		48,933

#### KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

#### **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

#### 17. Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures, Continued

# (3) Changes in investments in associates and joint ventures for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2017 and for the year ended December 31, 2016 are as follows, continued:

In millions of won

#### **September 30, 2017**

				0	Other omprehen-		
				Share of	sive		
	Beginning		Dividends	income	income		Ending
Investees	balance	<b>Acquisition Disposal</b>	received	(loss)	(loss)	Others	balance
Yeonggwangbaeksu							
Wind Power Co., Ltd.	₩ 2,689			(52)			2,637
Nghi Son 2 Power							
Ltd.	229	618		(743)	(4)		100
Kelar S.A		73,880		(1,291)	(2,604)	1,147	71,132
PT. Tanjung Power							
Indonesia	1,946			1,029		(2,975)	
Incheon New Power							
Co., Ltd.	563			46			609
Seokmun Energy Co.,							
Ltd.	391	14,790		(1,234)	(175)		13,772
Daehan Wind Power							
PSC	16			(15)	(3)	2	
Barakah One							
Company	116			815	(13)		918
Nawah Energy							
Company	290			(3)	(9)		278
MOMENTUM	67			112		10	189
Daegu Green Power							
Co., Ltd.	47,528			(3,428)			44,100
Yeonggwang Wind							
Power Co., Ltd		15,375		(36)	(56)		15,283
Chester Solar IV SpA		1,675				103	1,778
Chester Solar V SpA		526				27	553

Edgar Filing: KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORP - Form 6-K

Diego de Almagro Solar SpA		1,987					136	2,123
	1,418,196	109,051	(728)	(31,906)	94,224	(39,499)	(1,028)	1,548,310
	₩ 5,510,448	182,076	(1,341)	(64,078)	(92,957)	(45,362)	(791)	5,487,995

#### KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

### **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

#### 17. Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures, Continued

# (3) Changes in investments in associates and joint ventures for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2017 and for the year ended December 31, 2016 are as follows, continued:

In millions of won

#### December 31, 2016

				Decemb	01 01, 2010		Other		
	Begi	inning			Dividends	Share of conincome	mprehensiv income	e	Ending
Investees	_	_	Acquisition	Disposal	received	(loss)	(loss)	Others	balance
<associates></associates>									
Daegu Green Power									
Co., Ltd.	₩	80,267	3,347	(34,422)		(1,814)	148	(47,526)	
Korea Gas									
Corporation		02,813			(3,213)	(146,308)	(14,551)	(4,864)	1,933,877
Korea Electric Power									
Industrial									
Development Co.,									
Ltd.		18,994			(1,598)	4,491		(1,412)	20,475
YTN Co., Ltd.		38,365				(227)	32	(14)	38,156
Cheongna Energy									
Co., Ltd.		19,490				(7,117)			12,373
Gangwon Wind									
Power Co., Ltd.		12,890			(1,136)	1,270	45		13,069
Hyundai Green					(0.000)				
Power Co., Ltd.	]	13,664	•		(8,888)	11,222			115,998
Korea Power			,			4 7 0 4 7		(1.0.1.1)	222.220
Exchange	2	208,735				15,847		(1,344)	223,238
AMEC Partners		220				( <b>5</b> )			225
Korea Ltd.		230				(5)			225
Hyundai Energy Co.,		<i>c</i> 000				(01.160)		15.004	1.021
Ltd.		6,990				(21,163)		15,204	1,031
Ecollite Co., Ltd.									
Taebaek Wind		1.050				(206)			4.750
Power Co., Ltd.		4,956				(206)			4,750

Taeback Guinemi								
Wind Power Co., Ltd.	2,587	570			(26)			3,131
Pyeongchang Wind	2,367	310			(20)			3,131
Power Co., Ltd.	3,402				(19)			3,383
Daeryun Power Co.,	3,402				(19)			3,363
Ltd.	36,156				(6,282)	(1)		29,873
JinanJangsu Wind	30,130				(0,282)	(1)		29,673
Power Co., Ltd.	77		(64)		(12)			
	11		(04)		(13)			
Changjuk Wind	6 1 1 2			(190)	977			6,930
Power Co., Ltd.	6,143			(190)	144	5		
KNH Solar Co., Ltd.	1,924				144	3		2,073
SPC Power	50.022			(7.151)	C 41C	(477)	(2)	<i>56</i> 010
Corporation	58,033			(7,151)	6,416	(477)	(3)	56,818
Gemeng								
International Energy	700.006			(16.476)	26.714	(50, 402)	(7.6)	600.065
Co., Ltd.	728,396			(16,476)	26,714	(58,493)	(76)	680,065
PT. Cirebon Electric								
Power	60,574			(1,242)	31,511	2,568	3,247	96,658
KNOC Nigerian East								
Oil Co., Ltd.					(1,346)	(398)	1,744	
KNOC Nigerian								
West Oil Co., Ltd.					(973)	(356)	1,329	
Dolphin Property								
Limited	61			(35)		(69)	43	
PT Wampu Electric								
Power	18,963				3,493	(3)	735	23,188
PT. Bayan Resources								
TBK (*2)	525,066				(23,257)	208	(99,350)	402,667
S-Power Co., Ltd.	130,908				(7,006)		10	123,912
Pioneer Gas Power								
Limited	51,187				(698)	251		50,740
Eurasia Energy								
Holdings								
Xe-Pian Xe-Namnoy								
Power Co., Ltd.	31,863	16,402			1,576	1,703		51,544
Busan Solar Co.,								
Ltd.	925		(887)		(38)			
Hadong Mineral								
Fiber Co., Ltd.								
Green Biomass Co.,								
Ltd.					(138)		185	47
PT. Mutiara Jawa					, ,			
Samcheok Eco								
Materials Co., Ltd.								
Noeul Green Energy								
Co., Ltd.	295	1,340			(418)			1,217
Naepo Green Energy		2,010			(110)			1,21,
Co., Ltd.	26,746				(1,308)			25,438
Goseong Green	20,7 10				(1,500)			25,150
Energy Co., Ltd.	2,670				71		(78)	2,663
	2,070				/ 1		(70)	2,005

Gangneung Eco							
Power Co., Ltd.	2,688			56		(98)	2,646
Shin Pyeongtaek							
Power Co., Ltd.							
Heang Bok Do Si							
Photovoltaic Power	100			(10)			101
Co., Ltd.	189			(10)		2	181
DS POWER Co.,	40050			/ <b>- </b> 0		/==\	
Ltd.	10,960			(3,738)		(32)	7,190
Dongducheon Dream							
Power Co., Ltd.	55,667			(8,757)		(34)	46,876
KS Solar Co., Ltd.	618			(14)			604
Yeongwol Energy							
Station Co., Ltd. (*1)	1,290			85	25	(1,400)	
Jinbhuvish Power							
Generation Pvt. Ltd.							
(*3)	8,350			(49)	(198)	(8,103)	
SE Green Energy							
Co., Ltd.	3,575			(50)			3,525
Daegu Photovoltaic							
Co., Ltd.	1,886		(411)	225			1,700
Jeongam Wind							
Power Co., Ltd.	702	3,900		(602)			4,000
Korea Power							
Engineering Service							
Co., Ltd.	1,805			1,005			2,810
Busan Green Energy							
Co., Ltd.	14,512			(709)			13,803
Gunsan Bio Energy							
Co., Ltd. (formerly,							
Jungbu Bio Energy							
Co., Ltd.)	904			(904)			

#### KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

#### **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

#### 17. Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures, Continued

(3) Changes in investments in associates and joint ventures for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2017 and for the year ended December 31, 2016 are as follows, continued:

In millions of won

#### December 31, 2016

						Other mprehensive	)	
Investees	Begin bala	_	<b>AcquisitionDisposal</b>	Dividends received	income (loss)	income (loss)	Others	Ending balance
Korea Electric					, ,	,		
Vehicle Charging Service	₩	1,446			(343)			1,103
Ulleungdo Natural	₩	1,440			(343)			1,103
Energy Co., Ltd.		7,417			(516)		(7)	6,894
Korea Nuclear								
Partners Co., Ltd.		289			(41)			248
Tamra Offshore								
Wind Power Co.,			0.010		(1.005)			7.015
Ltd. Korea Electric			8,910		(1,895)			7,015
Power Corporation								
Fund			51,500		(644)			50,856
Energy Infra Asset			·		, ,			·
Management Co.,								
Ltd.			297		(38)			259
Daegu clean Energy								
Co., Ltd.			140		24 AS			140
YaksuESS Co.,Ltd			210		(14)			196
Nepal Water &								
Energy Development								
Company Private								
Limited							18,667	18,667
							,	,,

4,405,668 86,616 (35,373) (40,340) (131,583) (69,561) (123,175) 4,092,252

<joint ventures=""></joint>							
KEPCO-Uhde Inc.							
(*4)	8,549			(159)		(8,089)	301
Eco Biomass							
Energy Sdn. Bhd.							
Datang Chaoyang							
Renewable Power							
Co., Ltd.	27,640			1,417	(818)		28,239
Shuweihat Asia							
Power Investment							
B.V.	20,474	(14,154)	(2,957)	6,131	(9,494)		
Shuweihat Asia							
Operation &							
Maintenance							
Company	486		(931)	941	(46)		450
Waterbury Lake							
Uranium L.P.	20,299				1,138	(123)	21,314
ASM-BG Investicii	-,				,	( - )	,-
AD	20,203			1,508	(223)		21,488
RES Technology	-,			,	( - )		,
AD	13,789			(68)	(139)		13,582
KV Holdings, Inc.	2,010		(302)	429	(39)		2,098
KEPCO SPC Power	_,010		(202)	,	(0)		2,000
Corporation	208,524		(5,955)	48,132	(5,308)	(26)	245,367
Canada Korea	_ = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =		(=,>==)		(=,==)	(==)	_ 10,001
Uranium Limited							
Partnership							
Gansu Datang							
Yumen Wind Power							
Co., Ltd.	16,107			(2,836)	(450)		12,821
Datang Chifeng	,			(=,===)	(100)		,
Renewable Power							
Co., Ltd.	171,224		(7,384)	7,455	(4,760)		166,535
Datang KEPCO	171,221		(7,501)	7,155	(1,700)		100,555
Chaoyang							
Renewable Power							
Co., Ltd.	10,580		(440)	1,002	(299)		10,843
Rabigh Electricity	10,500		(110)	1,002	(2)))		10,013
Company	59,368			18,961	19,473		97,802
Rabigh Operation &	37,300			10,501	17,175		77,002
Maintenance							
Company							
Company							
Limited	3,586		(1,934)	2,253	229	293	4,427
Jamaica Public	3,300		(1,757)	2,233		275	1,147
Service Company							
Limited	241,918				7,535		249,453
KW Nuclear	4,985		(2,191)	4,344	1,555	(5)	7,133
Components Co.,	1,703		(2,1)1)	1,5 1 1		(3)	7,133
components co.,							

T . 1							
Ltd.							
Busan Shinho Solar	2 (70		(105)	221			2.014
Power Co., Ltd.	3,678		(185)	321			3,814
GS Donghae							
Electric Power Co.,	200 270					(6)	205.040
Ltd.	200,379			5,575		(6)	205,948
Global Trade Of							
Power System Co.,	100						
Ltd.	426			51			477
Expressway							
Solar-light Power							
Generation Co.,	2 100			2.42			2 2 42
Ltd.	2,100			243			2,343
KODE NOVUS I							
LLC							
KODE NOVUS II		250		(260)		2	
LLC		258		(260)		2	
Daejung Offshore							
Wind Power Co.,	2.252			(227)			2.015
Ltd.	3,352			(337)			3,015
Amman Asia							
Electric Power	127.660		(10 (04)	17.011	11.060		152.057
Company	137,668		(12,684)	17,811	11,062	(5.4)	153,857
KAPES, Inc.	4,501			311		(54)	4,758
Dangjin Eco Power	40.201	<b>5</b> 100		(606)	(26)	504	52.052
Co., Ltd.	48,281	5,100		(696)	(26)	594	53,253
Honam Wind Power	2.026		(104)	620			4 451
Co., Ltd.	3,926		(104)	629			4,451
Nepal Water &							
Energy							
Development							
Company Private	17.765			250	5.42	(10.667)	
Limited	17,765			359	543	(18,667)	
Chun-cheon Energy	21.076	10.022		(1.121)	(05)		50.502
Co., Ltd.	31,976	19,832		(1,121)	(95)		50,592
Yeonggwangbaeksu							
Wind Power Co.,	2 660			16		5	2 600
Ltd.	2,668			16		5	2,689
Nghi Son 2 Power	260	716		(740)	(14)		220
Ltd.	269	716		(740)	(16)		229

#### KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

#### **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

#### 17. Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures, Continued

(3) Changes in investments in associates and joint ventures for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2017 and for the year ended December 31, 2016 are as follows, continued:

In millions of won

#### December 31, 2016

					Share of o	Other mprehensiv	e	
Investees	Beginning balance	Acquisition	Disposal	Dividends received	income (loss)	income (loss)	Others	Ending balance
Kelar S.A	₩							
PT. Tanjung Power Indonesia	617				1,337		(8)	1,946
Incheon New								
Power Co., Ltd.	514				41	8		563
Seokmun Energy Co., Ltd.					(197)	793	(205)	391
Daehan Wind Power PSC		285			(261)	(8)		16
Barakah One		263			(201)	(6)		10
Company		118					(2)	116
Nawah Energy		296					(6)	200
Company MOMENTUM		290			65		(6)	290 67
Daegu Green		1			03		1	07
Power Co., Ltd.							47,528	47,528
	1,287,862	26,606	(14,154)	(35,067)	112,657	19,060	21,232	1,418,196
	₩ 5,693,530	113,222	(49,527)	(75,407)	(18,926)	(50,501)	(101,943)	5,510,448

<sup>(\*1)</sup> Others include W1,400 million of assets held-for-sale (note 41).

<sup>(\*2)</sup> 

- It was determined that there is objective evidence of impairment due to prolonged operating losses. As a result, the Company recognized an impairment loss of \(\frac{\text{W}}{99}\),338 million in impairment loss on investments in associates and joint ventures for the year ended December 31, 2016.
- (\*3) Due to discontinuation of operations during the year ended December 31, 2016, the Company recognized an impairment loss of \(\formalfont{W}8,103\) million in impairment loss on investments in associates and joint ventures for the year ended December 31, 2016.
- (\*4) It was determined that there is objective evidence of impairment due to prolonged operating losses. As a result, the Company recognized an impairment loss of \(\pi 8,099\) million in impairment loss on investments in associates and joint ventures for the year ended December 31, 2016.

90

#### KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

#### **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

#### 17. Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures, Continued

# (4) Summary of financial information of associates and joint ventures as of and for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2017 and as of and for the year ended December 31, 2016 are as follows:

In millions of won

Sej	ptember 30, 2017			
		Total		Profit (loss) for
Investees	Total assets	liabilities	Sales	the period
<associates></associates>				
Korea Gas Corporation	₩ 36,712,750	28,226,643	15,608,255	(848,755)
Korea Electric Power Industrial Development Co.,				
Ltd.	179,020	102,927	234,932	17,681
YTN Co., Ltd.	310,543	130,967	88,195	(3,648)
Cheongna Energy Co., Ltd.	455,425	441,291	37,805	(8,493)
Gangwon Wind Power Co., Ltd.	88,333	847	17,287	6,570
Hyundai Green Power Co., Ltd.	1,142,644	715,136	360,650	58,169
Korea Power Exchange	259,296	29,257	76,985	6,925
AMEC Partners Korea Ltd.	1,161	1	21	(24)
Hyundai Energy Co., Ltd.	493,932	504,275	65,253	(17,116)
Ecollite Co., Ltd.	2,074	338		(84)
Taebaek Wind Power Co., Ltd.	38,908	18,593	5,143	1,351
Taeback Guinemi Wind Power Co., Ltd.	12,401	6		(103)
Pyeongchang Wind Power Co., Ltd.	77,200	61,386	8,829	2,306
Daeryun Power Co., Ltd.	766,348	637,995	122,371	(19,496)
Changjuk Wind Power Co., Ltd.	35,429	11,123	4,985	1,573
KNH Solar Co., Ltd.	24,740	16,647	2,896	505
SPC Power Corporation	182,042	42,210	45,814	26,822
Gemeng International Energy Co., Ltd.	6,579,053	4,584,608	889,076	3,436
PT. Cirebon Electric Power	938,687	576,610	200,871	25,292
KNOC Nigerian East Oil Co., Ltd.	258,697	347,127		(5,294)
KNOC Nigerian West Oil Co., Ltd.	156,899	237,933		(4,851)
PT Wampu Electric Power	206,295	157,897	15,240	2,900
PT. Bayan Resources TBK	1,034,605	677,021	481,744	146,722
S-Power Co., Ltd.	835,527	584,248	360,183	(5,569)
Pioneer Gas Power Limited	354,536	302,346	8,258	(15,495)

Edgar Filing: KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORP - Form 6-K

Eurasia Energy Holdings	586	1,046		
Xe-Pian Xe-Namnoy Power Co., Ltd.	867,125	606,678		(14,064)
Hadong Mineral Fiber Co., Ltd.	521	378		(90)
Green Biomass Co., Ltd.	7,246	4,473	1,936	(544)
PT. Mutiara Jawa	27,853	33,847	9,843	236
Samcheok Eco Materials Co., Ltd.	23,718	176		(348)
Noeul Green Energy Co., Ltd.	125,042	121,077	28,677	(231)
Naepo Green Energy Co., Ltd.	143,083	45,128	3,942	(3,798)
Goseong Green Energy Co., Ltd.	933,070	691,746		(4,413)
Gangneung Eco Power Co., Ltd.	182,092	14,554		(2,290)
Shin Pyeongtaek Power Co., Ltd.	170,301	70,468		(3,894)
Heang Bok Do Si Photovoltaic Power Co., Ltd.	2,829	2,165	343	23
DS POWER Co., Ltd.	701,144	613,640	242,051	(20,908)
Dongducheon Dream Power Co., Ltd.	1,578,762	1,373,595	620,511	(38,005)
Jinbhuvish Power Generation Pvt. Ltd.	69,167	14,284		

#### KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

#### **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

#### 17. Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures, Continued

# (4) Summary of financial information of associates and joint ventures as of and for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2017 and as of and for the year ended December 31, 2016 are as follows, continued:

In millions of won

Septem	ber 30, 2017			
		Total		Profit (loss) for
Investees	Total assets	liabilities	Sales	the period
SE Green Energy Co., Ltd.	₩ 7,301			(80)
Daegu Photovoltaic Co., Ltd.	17,580	11,864	2,905	1,056
Jeongam Wind Power Co., Ltd.	60,106	50,566		(448)
Korea Power Engineering Service Co., Ltd.	15,193	2,085	16,981	4,255
Busan Green Energy Co., Ltd.	219,525	169,905	10,239	2,024
Gunsan Bio Energy Co., Ltd. (formerly, Jungbu Bio				
Energy Co., Ltd.)	10,106	12,026		(1,215)
Korea Electric Vehicle Charging Service	7,882	5,229	3,330	(1,288)
Ulleungdo Natural Energy Co., Ltd.	23,800	1,945		(1,243)
Korea Nuclear Partners Co., Ltd.	1,191	227	803	107
Tamra Offshore Wind Power Co., Ltd.	140,302	109,138		(731)
Korea Electric Power Corporation Fund	49,719	196	251	(2,340)
Energy Infra Asset Management Co., Ltd.	4,549	229	4,342	1,715
Daegu clean Energy Co., Ltd.	316	4		(188)
YaksuESS Co., Ltd	7,138	6,614	166	(150)
Nepal Water & Energy Development Company				
Private Limited	52,072	9,871		(801)
Gwangyang Green Energy Co., Ltd.	9,226	59		(744)
<joint ventures=""></joint>				
KEPCO-Uhde Inc.	528	3		(67)
Eco Biomass Energy Sdn. Bhd.				
Datang Chaoyang Renewable Power Co., Ltd.	146,259	73,466	12,729	878
Shuweihat Asia Power Investment B.V.	49,201			3,181
Shuweihat Asia Operation & Maintenance Company	1,679		2,008	1,520
Waterbury Lake Uranium L.P.	60,085	270		
ASM-BG Investicii AD	93,963	51,503	10,932	(1,331)

Edgar Filing: KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORP - Form 6-K

RES Technology AD	78,771	47,035	7,260	2,676
KV Holdings, Inc.	5,042		678	681
KEPCO SPC Power Corporation	370,694	57,786	137,451	43,550
Gansu Datang Yumen Wind Power Co., Ltd.	86,034	57,036	4,767	(2,811)
Datang Chifeng Renewable Power Co., Ltd.	797,977	366,060	75,450	17,245
Datang KEPCO Chaoyang Renewable Power Co.,				
Ltd.	62,988	34,547	6,064	1,435
Rabigh Electricity Company	2,525,580	2,094,859	230,190	58,449
Rabigh Operation & Maintenance Company Limited	21,753	8,876	18,554	5,393
Jamaica Public Service Company Limited	1,275,445	721,713	707,513	17,019
KW Nuclear Components Co., Ltd.	27,066	10,592	6,486	2,510
Busan Shinho Solar Power Co., Ltd.	47,406	30,621	6,058	1,782
GS Donghae Electric Power Co., Ltd.	2,184,593	1,554,544	214,505	24,195
Global Trade Of Power System Co., Ltd.	2,477	866	1,233	(13)
Expressway Solar-light Power Generation Co., Ltd.	19,244	11,114	2,121	281
KODE NOVUS I LLC	3,808	114,157	14	(3,614)
KODE NOVUS II LLC	2,519	50,035		(2,868)
Daejung Offshore Wind Power Co., Ltd.	6,147	37		(332)

92

#### KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

#### **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

#### 17. Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures, Continued

(4) Summary of financial information of associates and joint ventures as of and for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2017 and as of and for the year ended December 31, 2016 are as follows, continued:

In millions of won

	September 30,	, 2017			
			Total		Profit (loss) for
Investees	Tota	al assets	liabilities	Sales	the period
Amman Asia Electric Power Company	W	816,924	549,082	12,893	25,812
KAPES, Inc.		101,187	87,844	82,412	4,014
Dangjin Eco Power Co., Ltd.		147,865	614		(1,647)
Honam Wind Power Co., Ltd.		39,200	25,256	3,960	386
Chun-cheon Energy Co., Ltd.		690,317	526,672	86,068	(5,419)
Yeonggwangbaeksu Wind Power Co., Ltd.		95,846	78,301	7,712	(347)
Nghi Son 2 Power Ltd.		560	362		(1,476)
Kelar S.A		666,526	560,427	69,289	16,585
PT. Tanjung Power Indonesia		341,890	343,645	130,512	3,127
Incheon New Power Co., Ltd.		7,407	5,305	2,266	150
Seokmun Energy Co., Ltd.		249,198	201,710	26,201	(3,988)
Daehan Wind Power PSC		1,226	1,816		(620)
Barakah One Company	17	,118,143	17,113,045		
Nawah Energy Company		1,561	14		
MOMENTUM		3,833	3,265	7,539	310
Daegu Green Power Co., Ltd.		598,680	521,080	187,183	(11,822)
Yeonggwang Wind Power Co., Ltd.		183,354	146,641		(89)
Chester Solar IV SpA		2,174	92		
Chester Solar V SpA		687	37		
Diego de Almagro Solar SpA		2,595			

#### KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

#### **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

#### 17. Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures, Continued

(4) Summary of financial information of associates and joint ventures as of and for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2017 and as of and for the year ended December 31, 2016 are as follows, continued:

In millions of won

#### **December 31, 2016**

	2000111001 01, 201			Profit (loss) for
Investees	<b>Total assets</b>	<b>Total liabilities</b>	Sales	the period
<associates></associates>				-
Korea Gas Corporation	₩ 39,927,836	30,541,350	21,108,116	(673,558)
Korea Electric Power Industrial Development				
Co., Ltd.	144,346	73,742	304,067	17,187
YTN Co., Ltd.	304,536	126,324	130,690	2,051
Cheongna Energy Co., Ltd.	469,843	447,216	46,484	(16,127)
Gangwon Wind Power Co., Ltd.	102,550	15,753	22,774	8,133
Hyundai Green Power Co., Ltd.	1,151,975	751,981	469,547	38,743
Korea Power Exchange	255,533	32,295	101,222	15,087
AMEC Partners Korea Ltd.	1,216	32	103	(25)
Hyundai Energy Co., Ltd.	505,979	499,205	61,813	(45,800)
Ecollite Co., Ltd.	2,157	336		(105)
Taebaek Wind Power Co., Ltd.	43,162	24,162	5,741	(2,796)
Taeback Guinemi Wind Power Co., Ltd.	12,523	1		(106)
Pyeongchang Wind Power Co., Ltd.	75,440	61,909	3,997	(45)
Daeryun Power Co., Ltd.	793,283	644,930	249,558	(32,291)
Changjuk Wind Power Co., Ltd.	37,878	15,162	5,782	1,739
KNH Solar Co., Ltd.	25,878	18,199	4,006	638
SPC Power Corporation	191,562	42,042	73,674	42,617
Gemeng International Energy Co., Ltd.	5,822,879	3,821,905	1,233,972	66,370
PT. Cirebon Electric Power	988,975	637,491	265,813	114,653
KNOC Nigerian East Oil Co., Ltd.	272,964	358,211		(7,051)
KNOC Nigerian West Oil Co., Ltd.	165,396	243,713		(6,562)
PT Wampu Electric Power	222,004	171,595	19,260	7,550
PT. Bayan Resources TBK	945,436	845,963	593,441	402
S-Power Co., Ltd.	886,841	629,992	453,606	(14,885)
Pioneer Gas Power Limited	345,791	276,978	14,353	396

Edgar Filing: KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORP - Form 6-K

Eurasia Energy Holdings	618	1,103		
Xe-Pian Xe-Namnoy Power Co., Ltd.	772,699	543,472		6,458
Hadong Mineral Fiber Co., Ltd.		20		
Green Biomass Co., Ltd.	9,336	9,001	2,892	(972)
PT. Mutiara Jawa	28,104	34,671	7,175	(1,361)
Samcheok Eco Materials Co., Ltd.	24,143	254		(1,945)
Noeul Green Energy Co., Ltd.	115,062	110,866	203	(1,155)
Naepo Green Energy Co., Ltd.	104,029	2,276	4,912	(5,230)
Goseong Green Energy Co., Ltd.	356,546	110,753		(5,489)
Gangneung Eco Power Co., Ltd.	176,805	6,503		(3,494)
Shin Pyeongtaek Power Co., Ltd.	54,174	60,518		(3,291)
Heang Bok Do Si Photovoltaic Power Co., Ltd.	2,937	2,297	427	(47)
DS POWER Co., Ltd.	726,699	618,793	276,324	(10,031)
Dongducheon Dream Power Co., Ltd.	1,670,945	1,427,773	946,379	(27,936)
KS Solar Co., Ltd.	27,213	24,035	4,152	(79)
Jinbhuvish Power Generation Pvt. Ltd.	70,273	14,513		(950)
SE Green Energy Co., Ltd.	7,381			(103)
Daegu Photovoltaic Co., Ltd.	18,909	13,047	3,317	739
Jeongam Wind Power Co., Ltd.	13,199	3,199		(1,496)
Korea Power Engineering Service Co., Ltd.	13,401	3,713	27,394	3,463
Busan Green Energy Co., Ltd.	147,843	100,247		(2,444)
Gunsan Bio Energy Co., Ltd. (formerly, Jungbu				
Bio Energy Co., Ltd.)	11,340	12,037		(5,489)
Korea Electric Vehicle Charging Service	10,545	6,604	5,177	(1,225)
Ulleungdo Natural Energy Co., Ltd.	24,836	1,738		(1,730)
Korea Nuclear Partners Co., Ltd.	1,363	507	372	(140)
Tamra Offshore Wind Power Co., Ltd.	127,880	101,900	983	(6,307)
Korea Electric Power Corporation Fund	51,970	128	3	(647)
Energy Infra Asset Management Co., Ltd.	2,779	160	32	(381)
Daegu clean Energy Co., Ltd.	500			
YaksuESS Co., Ltd	6,474	5,801		(48)

94

#### KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

#### **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

#### 17. Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures, Continued

# (4) Summary of financial information of associates and joint ventures as of and for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2017 and as of and for the year ended December 31, 2016 are as follows, continued:

In millions of won

#### **December 31, 2016**

<b>T</b>	7D 4		75 4 110 1 110	C 1	Profit (loss) for
Investees	Tota	l assets	Total liabilities	Sales	the period
Nepal Water & Energy Development Company					
Private Limited	₩	43,788	10,477		(703)
<joint ventures=""></joint>					
KEPCO-Uhde Inc.		624	33		(16,855)
Eco Biomass Energy Sdn. Bhd.					
Datang Chaoyang Renewable Power Co., Ltd.		142,684	72,086	18,628	3,462
Shuweihat Asia Power Investment B.V.		282	4		12,380
Shuweihat Asia Operation & Maintenance					
Company		1,016	13	2,388	1,723
Waterbury Lake Uranium L.P.		56,181	47		
ASM-BG Investicii AD		79,898	36,921	12,604	3,105
RES Technology AD		68,553	41,389	7,798	(139)
KV Holdings, Inc.		5,245	1		1,072
KEPCO SPC Power Corporation		448,069	121,783	165,046	63,689
Canada Korea Uranium Limited Partnership		285	144		(59)
Gansu Datang Yumen Wind Power Co., Ltd.		89,517	57,464	4,263	(6,815)
Datang Chifeng Renewable Power Co., Ltd.		813,804	397,344	99,795	19,042
Datang KEPCO Chaoyang Renewable Power Co.,					
Ltd.		62,600	35,493	8,742	2,505
Rabigh Electricity Company	2	,691,654	2,258,772	278,431	37,791
Rabigh Operation & Maintenance Company					
Limited		25,032	13,965	25,607	4,870
Jamaica Public Service Company Limited	1.	,291,008	659,296	827,298	25,324
KW Nuclear Components Co., Ltd.		26,417	11,990	26,481	9,452
Busan Shinho Solar Power Co., Ltd.		47,789	32,533	6,770	1,247
GS Donghae Electric Power Co., Ltd.	1.	,952,297	1,346,568	19,851	16,396

Edgar Filing: KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORP - Form 6-K

1,661	18	2,667	205
20,790	12,710	3,395	960
14,286	104,252	2,362	(50,151)
3,236	50,267	810	(22,582)
6,076	34		(675)
881,164	624,590	13,631	29,684
145,576	136,247	31,852	456
149,926	1,001		(2,023)
41,614	26,375	6,776	2,171
548,306	379,113		(3,684)
99,773	81,881	11,208	(26)
757	302		(1,481)
617,803	712,124		(4,109)
203,051	197,491	122,583	3,821
7,902	5,961	2,985	168
235,905	234,556		(543)
750	714		(523)
17,117,338	17,116,680		
1,645			
2,749	2,547	2,886	194
636,438	547,017	265,621	(3,981)
	20,790 14,286 3,236 6,076 881,164 145,576 149,926 41,614 548,306 99,773 757 617,803 203,051 7,902 235,905 750 17,117,338 1,645 2,749	20,790       12,710         14,286       104,252         3,236       50,267         6,076       34         881,164       624,590         145,576       136,247         149,926       1,001         41,614       26,375         548,306       379,113         99,773       81,881         757       302         617,803       712,124         203,051       197,491         7,902       5,961         235,905       234,556         750       714         17,117,338       17,116,680         1,645       2,749         2,547	20,790       12,710       3,395         14,286       104,252       2,362         3,236       50,267       810         6,076       34         881,164       624,590       13,631         145,576       136,247       31,852         149,926       1,001         41,614       26,375       6,776         548,306       379,113         99,773       81,881       11,208         757       302         617,803       712,124         203,051       197,491       122,583         7,902       5,961       2,985         235,905       234,556         750       714         17,117,338       17,116,680         1,645       2,749       2,547       2,886

#### KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

#### **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

#### 17. Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures, Continued

# (5) Financial information of associates and joint ventures reconciled to the Company s investments in consolidated financial statements as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 are as follows:

In millions of won

	September 30, 2017									
		Percentage of	Share in	Investmentn	tercompany					
Investees	Net assets	ownership (*)	net assets	differential t	ransaction	Others	<b>Book value</b>			
<associates></associates>										
Korea Gas Corporation	₩ 8,486,107	21.57%	1,830,453			(90,706)	1,739,747			
Korea Electric Power										
<b>Industrial Development</b>										
Co., Ltd.	76,093	29.00%	22,067				22,067			
YTN Co., Ltd.	179,576	21.43%	38,483		(21)		38,462			
Cheongna Energy Co.,										
Ltd.	14,134	43.90%	6,205	2,584	(141)		8,648			
Gangwon Wind Power										
Co., Ltd.	87,486	15.00%	13,123			49	13,172			
Hyundai Green Power										
Co., Ltd.	427,508	29.00%	123,977				123,977			
Korea Power Exchange	230,039	100.00%	230,039				230,039			
AMEC Partners Korea										
Ltd.	1,160	19.00%	221				221			
Hyundai Energy Co.,										
Ltd.	(10,343	) 46.30%	(4,789)		(1,047)	5,836				
Ecollite Co., Ltd.	1,736	36.10%	627			(627)				
Taebaek Wind Power										
Co., Ltd.	20,315	25.00%	5,078		(149)		4,929			
Taeback Guinemi										
Wind Power Co., Ltd.	12,395	25.00%	3,099				3,099			
Pyeongchang Wind										
Power Co., Ltd.	15,814	25.00%	3,953		(122)		3,831			
Daeryun Power Co.,										
Ltd.	128,353	19.45%	24,965	1,014		4	25,983			
	24,306	30.00%	7,292		(175)		7,117			
	21,500	20.0070	,,2>2		(175)		,,11,			

Changjuk Wind Power Co., Ltd.							
KNH Solar Co., Ltd. SPC Power	8,093	27.00%	2,185				2,185
Corporation	139,832	38.00%	53,136				53,136
Gemeng International	137,032	30.0076	33,130				55,150
Energy Co., Ltd.	1,994,445	34.00%	678,112				678,112
PT. Cirebon Electric	2,55 1,110	2 1100 70	0,0,112				0,0,112
Power	362,077	27.50%	99,571				99,571
KNOC Nigerian East	3 3 2 , 3		,,,,,,,,,,				22,00.
Oil Co., Ltd.	(88,430)	14.63%	(12,937)			12,937	
KNOC Nigerian West			, , ,			·	
Oil Co., Ltd.	(81,034)	14.63%	(11,855)			11,855	
PT Wampu Electric							
Power	48,398	46.00%	22,263				22,263
PT. Bayan Resources							
TBK	357,584	20.00%	71,517	482,109		(150,959)	402,667
S-Power Co., Ltd.	251,279	49.00%	123,127		(1,863)		121,264
Pioneer Gas Power							
Limited	52,190	40.00%	20,876	23,147		69	44,092
Eurasia Energy							
Holdings	(460)	40.00%	(184)			184	
Xe-Pian Xe-Namnoy							
Power Co., Ltd.	260,447	25.00%	65,112	(89)	(811)	(290)	63,922
Hadong Mineral Fiber							
Co., Ltd.	143	8.33%	12				12
Green Biomass Co.,							
Ltd.	2,773	8.80%	244				244
PT. Mutiara Jawa	(5,994)	29.00%	(1,738)	70		1,668	
Samcheok Eco							
Materials Co., Ltd.	23,542	2.35%	553			(553)	
Noeul Green Energy	2067	••••	4.470				4 4 7 0
Co., Ltd.	3,965	29.00%	1,150				1,150
Naepo Green Energy	07.055	25.000	24.400				24.400
Co., Ltd.	97,955	25.00%	24,488				24,488
Goseong Green Energy	0.41.204	1 100	2.602		(70)		0.610
Co., Ltd.	241,324	1.12%	2,692		(79)		2,613
Gangneung Eco Power	167 520	1 6107	2.600		(00)		2 (01
Co., Ltd.	167,538	1.61%	2,699		(98)		2,601
Shin Pyeongtaek Power Co., Ltd.	99,833	40.00%	39,933		(6,334)		33,599
Heang Bok Do Si	99,033	40.00%	39,933		(0,334)		33,399
Photovoltaic Power							
Co., Ltd.	664	28.00%	186			2	188
DS POWER Co., Ltd.	87,504	14.44%	12,636		(7,115)	(611)	4,910
Dongducheon Dream	07,504	14.44 /6	12,030		(7,113)	(011)	4,710
Power Co., Ltd.	205,167	33.61%	68,957		(4,499)	(22,229)	42,229
Jinbhuvish Power	200,107	22.0170	00,757		(1,122)	(22,22)	, ,
Generation Pvt. Ltd.	54,883	5.16%	2,832	5,450		(8,282)	
SE Green Energy Co.,		3.2370	_,002	5,.50		(0,202)	
Ltd.	7,301	47.76%	3,487				3,487
	- ,		-,				- ,

Edgar Filing: KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORP - Form 6-K

Daegu Photovoltaic					
Co., Ltd.	5,716	29.00%	1,658		1,658
Jeongam Wind Power					
Co., Ltd.	9,540	40.00%	3,816		3,816
Korea Power					
Engineering Service					
Co., Ltd.	13,108	29.00%	3,801		3,801
Busan Green Energy					
Co., Ltd.	49,620	29.00%	14,390		14,390
Gunsan Bio Energy					
Co., Ltd. (formerly,					
Jungbu Bio Energy					
Co., Ltd.)	(1,920)	18.87%	(362)	362	
Korea Electric Vehicle					
Charging Service	2,653	28.00%	743		743
Ulleungdo Natural					
Energy Co., Ltd.	21,855	29.85%	6,524	(1)	6,523
Korea Nuclear Partners					
Co., Ltd.	964	29.00%	280		280
Tamra Offshore Wind					
Power Co., Ltd.	31,164	27.00%	8,414		8,414
Korea Electric Power					
Corporation Fund	49,523	98.09%	48,577	3	48,580
Energy Infra Asset					
Management Co., Ltd.	4,320	9.90%	427		427
Daegu clean Energy					
Co., Ltd.	312	28.00%	87		87

#### KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

#### **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

#### 17. Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures, Continued

# (5) Financial information of associates and joint ventures reconciled to the Company s investments in consolidated financial statements as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 are as follows, continued:

**September 30, 2017** 

In millions of won

September 30, 2017									
	]	Percentage of	Share in	InvestmenIntercompany					
Investees	Net assets	ownership (*)	net assets	differential transaction	<b>Others</b>	<b>Book value</b>			
YaksuESS Co., Ltd	₩ 524	29.00%	152		1	153			
Nepal Water & Energy									
Development Company									
Private Limited	42,201	56.04%	23,649	972	316	24,937			
Gwangyang Green Energy									
Co., Ltd.	9,167	20.00%	1,833		18	1,851			
<joint ventures=""></joint>									
KEPCO-Uhde Inc.	525	50.85%	267			267			
Eco Biomass Energy Sdn.									
Bhd.		61.53%							
Datang Chaoyang Renewable									
Power Co., Ltd.	72,793	40.00%	29,117			29,117			
Shuweihat Asia Power									
Investment B.V.	49,201	49.00%	24,109			24,109			
Shuweihat Asia Operation &									
Maintenance Company	1,679	55.00%	923			923			
Waterbury Lake Uranium									
L.P.	59,815	35.76%	21,390		1,332	22,722			
ASM-BG Investicii AD	42,460	50.00%	21,230			21,230			
RES Technology AD	31,736	50.00%	15,868			15,868			
KV Holdings, Inc.	5,042	40.00%	2,017			2,017			
KEPCO SPC Power									
Corporation	312,908	75.20%	235,307			235,307			
Gansu Datang Yumen Wind									
Power Co., Ltd.	28,998	40.00%	11,599			11,599			

Edgar Filing: KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORP - Form 6-K

Datang Chifeng Renewable							
Power Co., Ltd.	431,917	40.00%	172,767			(49)	172,718
Datang KEPCO Chaoyang							
Renewable Power Co., Ltd.	28,441	40.00%	11,376				11,376
Rabigh Electricity Company	430,721	40.00%	172,288		(72,060)	870	101,098
Rabigh Operation &							
Maintenance Company							
Limited	12,877	40.00%	5,151				5,151
Jamaica Public Service							
Company Limited	553,732	40.00%	221,493	(80,161)		95,365	236,697
KW Nuclear Components							
Co., Ltd.	16,474	45.00%	7,413			(175)	7,238
Busan Shinho Solar Power							
Co., Ltd.	16,785	25.00%	4,196				4,196
GS Donghae Electric Power							
Co., Ltd.	630,049	34.00%	214,216				214,216
Global Trade Of Power							
System Co., Ltd.	1,611	29.00%	467				467
Expressway Solar-light							
Power Generation Co., Ltd.	8,130	29.00%	2,358				2,358
KODE NOVUS I LLC	(110,349)	50.00%	(55,175)	4,732		50,443	
KODE NOVUS II LLC	(47,516)	50.00%	(23,758)			23,758	
Daejung Offshore Wind							
Power Co., Ltd.	6,110	49.90%	3,049				3,049
Amman Asia Electric Power							
Company	267,842	60.00%	160,705			(87)	160,618
KAPES, Inc.	13,343	51.00%	6,805				6,805
Dangjin Eco Power Co., Ltd.	147,251	34.00%	50,065	2,618			52,683
Honam Wind Power Co.,							
Ltd.	13,944	29.00%	4,044	32			4,076
Chun-cheon Energy Co., Ltd.	163,645	29.90%	48,930	3			48,933
Yeonggwangbaeksu Wind							
Power Co., Ltd.	17,545	15.00%	2,631	6			2,637
Nghi Son 2 Power Ltd.	198	50.00%	99			1	100
Kelar S.A	106,099	65.00%	68,964			2,168	71,132
PT. Tanjung Power Indonesia	(1,755)	35.00%	(614)			614	
Incheon New Power Co., Ltd.	2,102	29.00%	609				609
Seokmun Energy Co., Ltd.	47,488	29.00%	13,772				13,772
Daehan Wind Power PSC	(590)	50.00%	(295)			295	
Barakah One Company	5,098	18.00%	918				918
Nawah Energy Company	1,547	18.00%	278				278
MOMENTUM	568	33.33%	189				189
Daegu Green Power Co., Ltd.	77,600	29.00%	22,504		84	21,512	44,100
Yeonggwang Wind Power							
Co., Ltd.	36,713	41.00%	15,052	231			15,283
Chester Solar IV SpA	2,082	81.82%	1,704			74	1,778
Chester Solar V SpA	650	81.82%	531			22	553
Diego de Almagro Solar SpA	2,595	81.82%	2,123				2,123

<sup>(\*)</sup> The percentage of ownership shown above is after considering the treasury stocks and others.

#### KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

Notes to the Consolidated Interim Financial Statements, Continued

#### **September 30, 2017**

(Unaudited)

#### 17. Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures, Continued

# (5) Financial information of associates and joint ventures reconciled to the Company s investments in consolidated financial statements as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 are as follows, continued:

December 31, 2016

In millions of won

December 31, 2016									
		Percentage of	Share in	InvestmenIntercompany		7			
Investees	Net assets	ownership (*)	net assets	differential to	ransaction	Others	<b>Book value</b>		
<associates></associates>									
Korea Gas Corporation	₩ 9,386,486	21.57%	2,024,665			(90,788)	1,933,877		
Korea Electric Power									
Industrial Development									
Co., Ltd.	70,604	29.00%	20,475				20,475		
YTN Co., Ltd.	178,212	21.43%	38,191		(30)	(5)	38,156		
Cheongna Energy Co.,									
Ltd.	22,627	43.90%	9,933	2,584	(144)		12,373		
Gangwon Wind Power									
Co., Ltd.	86,797	15.00%	13,020			49	13,069		
Hyundai Green Power									
Co., Ltd.	399,994	29.00%	115,998				115,998		
Korea Power Exchange	223,238	100.00%	223,238				223,238		
AMEC Partners Korea									
Ltd.	1,184	19.00%	225				225		
Hyundai Energy Co.,									
Ltd.	6,774	46.30%	3,136		(1,079)	(1,026)	1,031		
Ecollite Co., Ltd.	1,821	36.10%	657			(657)			
Taebaek Wind Power									
Co., Ltd.	19,000	25.00%	4,750				4,750		
Taeback Guinemi Wind									
Power Co., Ltd.	12,522	25.00%	3,131				3,131		
Pyeongchang Wind									
Power Co., Ltd.	13,531	25.00%	3,383				3,383		
Daeryun Power Co.,									
Ltd.	148,353	19.45%	28,855	1,014		4	29,873		

Edgar Filing: KOREA ELECTRIC POWER CORP - Form 6-K

Changjuk Wind Power							
Co., Ltd.	22,716	30.00%	6,815			115	6,930
KNH Solar Co., Ltd.	7,679	27.00%	2,073				2,073
SPC Power Corporation	149,520	38.00%	56,818				56,818
Gemeng International							
Energy Co., Ltd.	2,000,974	34.00%	680,331			(266)	680,065
PT. Cirebon Electric							
Power	351,484	27.50%	96,658				96,658
KNOC Nigerian East							
Oil Co., Ltd.	(85,247)	14.63%	(12,472)			12,472	
KNOC Nigerian West							
Oil Co., Ltd.	(78,317)	14.63%	(11,458)			11,458	
PT Wampu Electric							
Power	50,409	46.00%	23,188				23,188
PT. Bayan Resources							
TBK	99,473	20.00%	19,895	482,109		(99,337)	402,667
S-Power Co., Ltd.	256,849	49.00%	125,856		(1,944)		123,912
Pioneer Gas Power							
Limited	68,813	40.00%	27,525	23,147		68	50,740
Eurasia Energy							
Holdings	(485)	40.00%	(194)			194	
Xe-Pian Xe-Namnoy							
Power Co., Ltd.	229,227	25.00%	57,307	(4,802)	(672)	(289)	51,544
Hadong Mineral Fiber							
Co., Ltd.	(20)	25.00%	(5)			5	